



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

92

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 92

Fer - Fil



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Ferguson, G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. G. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Sheet.....

See also.....

Ferguson R

Capt. W. A. C. 1863

No. 496.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. B. Saylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. P. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.

this 12th day of May, 1865.

C. Ferguson Capt. A. I. M.

Approved:

Ames, Colonel C. S. A.
Henry Burton Col. 20th W. Vols. U. S. A.

Gen. W.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

Col. 20th W. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Ferguson, Rague
A. S. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers held.....

Rank held.....

Signature.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Duque Ferguson
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *Genl. Fitzhugh Lee*

Date of appointment *Aug. 1, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Oct. 7, 1862*

To take rank *July 30, 1862*

Date of acceptance *, 1862*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Promoted Major & A. A. G.
Sept. 16, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 142

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Ferguson, F. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Actg. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept _____

Card No. _____

Card No. *1st Lt. Actg. Co.*

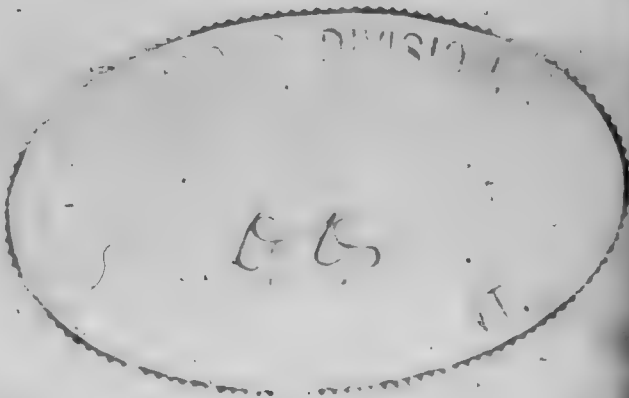
Abstract

Voucher No. *76*

St. J. C. Ferguson

Nov 30 1863

\$ 10.00



I Certify that the within account is correct and just; amounting to *Twenty*

Dollars and

for in my property return for

cents, and that the articles specified have been received and accounted

1/4 quarter 1863

*Henry Myers
Stuyvesant & Co. Brokers*

The Confederate States, *No.*

Co.

Dr.

DATE.

ORDNANCE SERVICE.

REMARKS.

*On Oct 17, was
ordered to Mobile
on duty and
detained some
days by stress
of weather.*

Received, MOBILE, ALA.,

186 from

the sum of

dollars and

cents, in full payment of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 24

For day of August 1867

J. N. Sigman

D. L. Sigman C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1867

To the 31 day of August 1867

Pay \$0.00

Forage

Amount \$0.00

2

The Confederate States of America.

2nd Lt. J. H. Ferguson

21

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Description of Service	Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
		Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay								
For months								
For years service								
Forage for horses								

1st day 1st Sept 1 80 00 80 00

\$80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did so in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the first day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this first day of September 1864 the sum of Eighty dollars, being in account in full of said account.

Pay 80.00
Forage
Amount 80.00

Signed Duplicates

J. H. Ferguson
2nd Lt. C.S.A.

7

7

... to ...
 ... to St ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

- 388 ...
- 389 ...
- 390 ...
- 391 ...
- 392 ...
- 393 ...
- 394 ...
- 395 ...
- 396 ...
- 397 ...
- 398 ...
- 399 ...
- 400 ...
- 401 ...
- 402 ...
- 403 ...
- 404 ...
- 405 ...
- 406 ...
- 407 ...
- 408 ...
- 409 ...
- 410 ...
- 411 ...
- 412 ...
- 413 ...
- 414 ...
- 415 ...
- 416 ...
- 417 ...
- 418 ...
- 419 ...
- 420 ...
- 421 ...
- 422 ...
- 423 ...
- 424 ...
- 425 ...
- 426 ...
- 427 ...
- 428 ...
- 429 ...
- 430 ...
- 431 ...
- 432 ...
- 433 ...
- 434 ...
- 435 ...
- 436 ...
- 437 ...
- 438 ...
- 439 ...
- 440 ...
- 441 ...
- 442 ...
- 443 ...
- 444 ...
- 445 ...
- 446 ...
- 447 ...
- 448 ...
- 449 ...
- 450 ...
- 451 ...
- 452 ...
- 453 ...
- 454 ...
- 455 ...
- 456 ...
- 457 ...
- 458 ...
- 459 ...
- 460 ...
- 461 ...
- 462 ...
- 463 ...
- 464 ...
- 465 ...
- 466 ...
- 467 ...
- 468 ...
- 469 ...
- 470 ...
- 471 ...
- 472 ...
- 473 ...
- 474 ...
- 475 ...
- 476 ...
- 477 ...
- 478 ...
- 479 ...
- 480 ...
- 481 ...
- 482 ...
- 483 ...
- 484 ...
- 485 ...
- 486 ...
- 487 ...
- 488 ...
- 489 ...
- 490 ...
- 491 ...
- 492 ...
- 493 ...
- 494 ...
- 495 ...
- 496 ...
- 497 ...
- 498 ...
- 499 ...
- 500 ...

...

...
 ...
 ...

oucher No. 42

ABSTRACT. B

1st Quarter, 1862.

1000

7

18

12

2

1

1

0



Voucher No 257

Handwritten signature

C. S.

Amount

The Confederate States of America.

ON RECEIPT OF

thirty

~~received~~

of the

1864

10. Aug. 1833,

10

11. Aug. 1833

Old Sch.

11

12. Aug. 1833

Aug. 1833

12

13

Received of Capt H. Myers, Chief of Advance
Dept. of the Gulf, this 24th day August
1863. Seventy seven \$77. 1/2 Dollars. Advance
fund.

H. S. Ferguson
1st Deputy Advance Officer

Ferguson, F. S.

1. Sat. -

of land

Ball

Charles. Green

Volto 7, 1684 39.

F. S. Berguon

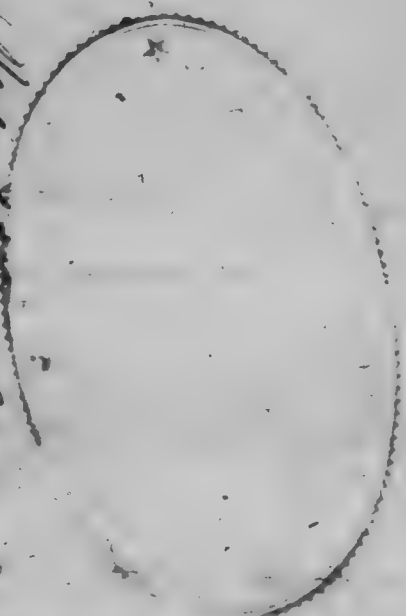
25, 11

1910 14 July 1960

Decease

July 1882 1883 4

My John Leonard with family
in June of the year 1882
at the house of the
Decease
at the house of the
Decease
at the house of the
Decease



Confed rate States
1861

to H. J. Ferguson 1st Lt &
for 5 horses for 5 horses for Prisoners
from Vancouver to Lewistown 5 days
a sp for day each \$25.00

Writing the the the above a few
is out & but the the two for the
Public Service

Approved
M. J. Ferguson
1st

M. J. Ferguson
Capt Col
1st Arks Ariz

Approved
J. C. Ferguson
Col comd, Reg

Voucher No.

Paid the 23 day of July 1867

John Smith
C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1867

To the 1 day of July 1867

Pay

Forage

Amount

\$

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

Pay

For

For

For

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States day of April 1862 and to the same day of April 1862.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States day of April 1862 the sum of 150 dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Signed Duplicates

Voucher No. 48

ABSTRACT. B

1st Quarter, 1862

0.70

Received at Mobile this 2^d day of March 1864
from Capt. G. W. Miller per M. N. & Mobile the following
Ordinance and Ordinance's Tickets:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. S. Ferguson
1877

5

Oruclen OK. 23-

ABSTRACT. 21

Queller, 1862

70

X

Ordinance and Ordinance Flores:

Mobile, the following

[illegible]

at F. T. Ferguson
Eng. Ord. Off.

Voucher No. 23

ABSTRACT

Quarter, 1863

(Originals)

O. O.

10-11

Received at Mobile Ala this
from Capt W. Gillespie M.S.R.
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

day of Feby 1864
Mobile the following

✓ 20 Arpanius
✓ 20 Mulla Turpentine
✓ 10 " Sacker
✓ 2240 Pounds
✓ 1 White Iron
✓ 1 " Carriage Iron
✓ 24 " " "
✓ 24 " Shell
✓ 40 " Pins
✓ 67 " Cartridges
✓ 113 " Bullets
✓ 2 32 Cal. Rifle
✓ 8590 Friction Primers
✓ 2 Breach Light
✓ 1 Muffle
✓ 48 7/8 Blasting Fuse
✓ 1000 Paper Tubes for Heavy Guns
✓ 300 10 in Carriage Wagon
✓ 50 42 Pdr " "
✓ 63 Blasting Fuses
✓ 15 Galls Hard Oil
✓ 1000 Put Pine
✓ 2 3/4 Blank & Berks
✓ 2 " " "
✓ 3 Barrel
✓ 155 Boxes
✓ 1 White Iron
✓ 10 7 in Brooke Shot
✓ 87 7 " " "
✓ 20 7 " " "

✓ 1 Elevating Iron
✓ 42 Pdr Sledge & Fork
✓ 1 42 " " "
✓ 4 " " "
✓ 1 10 in Carriage & Wagon
✓ 2 " " "
✓ 2 " " "
✓ 3 " " "
✓ 2 " " "
✓ 100 " " "
✓ 2 " " "
✓ 1 " " "
✓ 2 1/2 Pounds Iron
✓ 1 Quadruple Block
✓ 1 " " "
✓ 1 " " "
✓ 2 " " "

W. S. Ferguson
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 37.

Abstract F.

1st Dec 1864

C. D.

INVOICE

of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
Lieut. F. S. Ferguson
to Capt J. W. Gillespie, Prov. E. Co. I. A. Mobile.

✓ 22 b. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Breech Shot
✓ 1450 2 Mixed Cartridge Bag
✓ 21 Cartridges

2 Dec 31 1864

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Mobile, Ala.

2 Dec 31

1864

F. S. Ferguson
Brig. Ad. Offr

Index No. 70

ABSTRACT.

1st Quarter, 1862.

Received

at Mobile this 1st day of June 1864
from Capt. H. H. Rogers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

✓ 15 10 m. Magazine
✓ 10 10 m. Magazine
✓ 10 lb. Powder
✓ 148 lb. Powder
✓ 200 lb. Powder
✓ 100 lb. Powder
✓ 140 lb. Olive Paint
✓ 1 lb. Vinegar
✓ 1 lb. Chloride Lime

1 lb. Gunpowder
1 lb. Gunpowder
1 lb. Gunpowder
1 lb. Gunpowder
1 lb. Gunpowder
83 7/8 lb. Shell
90 7/8 lb. Shot

F. S. Ferguson
Bvt. 1st Lt.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Register No. 12

ABSTRACT.

Quarter, 1864

U. D.

Received of Port Morgan this
 from Capt. ~~W. M. Gifford~~ ^{W. M. Gifford} C. S. A. Ordinance ^{day of} ~~Office~~ ^{Office} Mobile the following
 Ordinance and Ordnance Stores. 1864

- 2012, Feet Pine
- 1 32 1st Chassis
- 1 24 " "
- 12 10 " " " " " " " "
- 12 12 " " " " " " " "
- 26 12 " " " " " " " "
- 2 Elevating Screws
- 2 Ironing Steps
- 1 Boxes

Fixed

W. M. Gifford
 Dir. Ord. Off.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Teacher No. 14

ABSTRACT. B

1st Quarter, 1864

Or C.

Received at Fort Powell this 17 day of February 1864
from Capt. C. S. Miller, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

✓ 4 Gallons Lard Oil
✓ 1 " Sperm "
✓ 4 " Lanterns "
✓ 6 " Fine Holcomb Paper "
✓ 5 " " "
✓ 9 Sheets Blotting "
✓ 4 Penholders "
✓ 24 Steel Pens "
✓ 200 Pencils "
✓ 2 Bottles Medicine "
✓ 1 Bottle Black Ink "
✓ 1 " Lead Pencils "

(Signed Duplicitous.)

F. P. Ferguson
1st Lt. & Adj. Brig. Ord. Off.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 46

Pay to the order of *23rd* day of *July* 186*4*

J. A. Ferguson

L. G. A. A. A. A.

From the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*

To the order of *23rd* day of *April* 186*4*

Pay *100*

Forage

Amount, *100*

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America.

1864 *For my own use*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charred.

Pay for Month.

Amount.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For

Gear's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have received of the
I have received of the
kept in my hands and will not
legally hold the same until I have received the
every additional five years.

was from

Capt H St Paul

day of

January

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

030 m

day of

July

1864 the sum of

One hundred

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....

100.00

[Signed Duplicates]

R. S. Ferguson
1st Deputy Ad. Offr

N^o 1. 1810. H. M.
Ferguson G. S.

Received of Genl J. G. Smith, A. C. G. M. the
following \$2.00 Feb 6. 1864

4 Four Cakes
4 Four Cakes
4 Four Cakes

F. S. Ferguson
Brig Ad. Genl

Published

Staff

1st Lieut

1850

1st
Bym of the Navy
Geo. W. Lister
Child of the

Chapman
Chapman

General and Staff-Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Act Surgeon Act Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

5th Regt 13th

Asst Surg

Asst Surg 1st Regt 13th

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
April 4, 1864, from Capt. Orlin E. Morse,
Provost Marshal, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

When captured

March 29

1864.

Where captured

near Ashley Co. Ark

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(695)

La Boud

Copy

Confederate.

F. Jackson Smith
Capt. Jackson's Brigade

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark

When captured

Mar 17, 1864

Where captured

near Little Rock

When confined

Apr 4, 1864

When released

Mar 25, 1864

Remarks:

Went out with flag
of truce

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1: page 2

J. Smith

Ferguson, Gregory

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See Also

Ferguson, Gregory

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 234/5

Oct 7 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferguson, J. B.
J. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each blank

ALC

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. C. Ferguson Jr.
Major *L M*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army..

State *Va*

To whom report *Quar. Master Genl.*

Date of appointment *June 10, 1861.*

Date of confirmation *Dec '24, 1861.*

To take rank, 186 ..

Date of acceptance *June 10*, 1861..

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *by com. S. C.*

Remarks: *Quar. Master's*
Department.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page *171*

R B Duncan

(100)

275

Copy

Nov 5th / 64,

F. B. Martin, Jr.

6863 & 6864 Nov 21/64

War Department,

Richmond

Nov 9

1864

\$1,438,519.97/100

No. 7256

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the underment cited appropriation, to be issued for the sum of *one million four hundred thirty eight thousand five hundred and nineteen* Dollars

in favor of *Jul. C. Mac Lachy Paris France*
to be placed to the credit of

Major J. B. Ferguson Jr. of the
London England

with which the said

Major J. B. Ferguson Jr. of the
is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

COUNTERSIGNED,

Nov 11. 64

SECRETARY OF WAR.

COMPTROLLER.

REGISTERED,

AUDITOR.

APPROPRIATION

Source of Gr. Mrs. L. C. B.
To be paid in sterling Bull of Exchange of \$48,874.46.
It is charged on the books of the Comptroller's
Office from May 27 to date 5,917,186 62

DOLLARS.

CENTS

1,438,519.97

REGISTERED,

10 17
S. B. 7-1-18
Submitted to Mr. General
for Approval.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Augusta Ga. June 25th 62

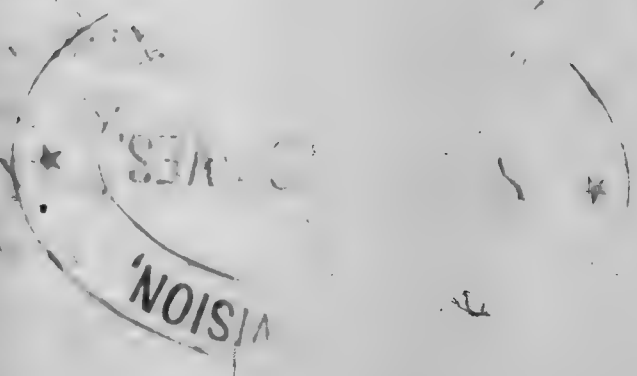
Sir

I have visited Most of the Woollen Mills in North Carolina & find they are under Contracts with that State. I could not Secure their goods for our department, without bidding over the prices that the State is paying. I, consequently, I did not make them any offer. I am decidedly of the opinion, that State ought to turn over the entire department, now under its Management, to the Confederate States. But, of this I will speak more in detail, when I return. I have spent several days in the vicinity of Charlotte N.C. & Columbia S.C. in search of Shoes & Clothing, & regret to say, that I found the Supply of both very limited; and prices ruling much higher than we are paying in Richmond. Leather is particularly scarce, & is selling for \$1.25 pr pound. Common Shoes at \$5.00 I have contracted for some boots & thousands pairs at from \$3.75 to \$4.50. I hope I will find the Supplies more abundant in this State. Wool is very scarce & many of the Mills will I fear have to stop work for the want of it. The Government should make great efforts to get out all the Wool that has been

bought in the State of Texas - or our
Supply of Clothing for the Winter will
be short. Cotton & Cotton Cloth were we
had in abundance. But the Manufacturers
are asking 50. per cent. more for them here
than we are paying in Va. 4/4 Shetings.
Such as I have contracted for at from
15 to 17. Cents in Richmond & Petersburg, they
are asking 36. to 40 for in this Market. I will
have to compress some of the large Mills -
if they do not come down in their prices
this authority the Sec War. gave me before
I left Richmond. But I have not used
as yet. I have been negotiating with
three large Mills in this vicinity & they
are now holding a meeting to consider
the prices. Which they will sell to the
Government 1/4 of their product.

Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Servant
J. B. Ferguson
Mar 6 1861

To Col. John Smith
Adj. Gen. Genl



47

May 18th 1862
Manchester England

Oct 31st 1862

21st

Enclosing letters of credit from
Callie & Co for £20,000 & from
Cranchan & Co for £50,000 gives
detailed statement of his ~~business~~
~~disbursements~~ & the ~~means~~
the ways & means by which he
has been embarrassed in carrying
on his bus. Thinks Mr. Cranchan
is acting under a misapprehension,
in regard to his position, but ~~not~~
standing these circumstances, and his
devotion to the cause & will do all
that he can to advance the interest
of these our soldiers who are ~~in~~
~~the~~

PK
Chester 10th Dec 1862

Draw

40 Dickinson Street
Worcester 30th October 1853
followed 211

General

and it is my duty to make to you a
somewhat detailed report on my mission to England
as connected with the department of cotton and
as near the concerned party.

When my arrival at Liverpool I found
the draft I brought with me upon Messrs. Wilson
Banks & Co. for £50,000 and at once proceeded to
the manufacturing districts of England. Having been
an importer in several years I was not unfamiliar
with the various kinds of the goods ordered and well
acquainted with the proper locality where they could be
produced in the best manner. I placed the goods for sale
according exactly with the best arrangements there
existing the draft the profit made by commission men
after I had met the goods part of the funds I had
with me I received instructions from the Dept. Genl. Secy
(Phillips) to have over to Major Knox of the Ordnance
Dept. all the funds in my hands and to stop per-
centage until his debt was paid. This order was
of course obeyed.

My first cargo was shipped to Glasgow
with instructions to an agent at that point to
forward them with all possible dispatch. I began to
learn from Messrs. Haller who accompanied me on the
Atlantic that the greater part of them were lost
on the ship. I was not a little surprised when I
learned that I was not I had learned all arrived at
Wilmington.

So soon as I received additional
orders from the Dept. which would require
around more than £100,000 (a hundred thousand pounds)
to complete them. I was instructed to call upon
Major Knox for money which I did and was

informed by him that he had none and did not
know when he expected to have any; a copy of said
correspondence I forwarded to the department at the
time.

W. Crooker

a few days prior to the receipt of my des-
patches to him over to allege that the funds should
in hand, a credit had been offered to our exp-
and London, upon the assurance of Mr. Mason
our Commissioner that he would receive a sum
sufficient from the Cotton Loan to make it. When my
instructions came to him over to Major there all the
funds I had in hand, I consulted Mr. Mason and
he said he would not require Mr. Exange & Co.
pay to him the £30,000 promised, as I would have
by my instructions to him the amount over to Major
until his debt was paid. I did not avail myself
of the credit and remained passive hoping that each
mail would bring me instructions accompanied with
funds to carry on my purchases for our department.
I regret to say that no money or Cotton or any thing
upon which I could raise money has as yet arrived.
Unauthorized information did however, reach our office
that different officers of our dept. that arrangements
had been effected by which the money intended to be
disbursed for the Bell's Dept. was to be placed under
my control.

Mr. Allen Collier of London and Mr. Allen
I. Green of Richmond are the parties to a contract
with the Govt. in a line of steamers, the object of
which was to carry in supplies and being out of the
they sent out the steamer "Terra Alta". When the
information was received in London that the said
steamers had arrived with their cargoes in the
Confederate States and returned to the island with cotton

Jan. 21 1863

of Collier & Co. of Manchester offered to advance a credit of £20,000 which I accepted and at once placed orders for Blankets, materials for trousers and shoes. A part of said goods were sent out by the steamer 'Lee' & 'Clare' previous to my departure. The remaining articles having reached me.

It may be proper for me to state just now that my head quarters have been in Manchester that city being the centre of the manufacturing districts. The above mentioned articles were purchased by me, inspected & packed and conveyed forwarded to London to shipment. I consider the credit as extended to the Confederate States through me as their accredited agent, and was so informed by Collier in the person of Mr. John White Commissioner from the State of North Carolina. When I wrote to the London House for the bills of lading & the goods having been taken up on my private account, the bills of lading were the only vouchers which I could send to the Landing Office, in the absence of the receipt of the office to whom the goods were consigned. I gave my receipt to my consignee. I was informed by Mr. [unclear] that he intended to hold the bills of lading as he had purchased from the Dept of War which authorized him to purchase, and he had ordered Messrs Collier & Co. to change the goods to him. They had the same in their own hands and I had to quit the point. I will forward you a copy of the correspondence by private hand.

The only thing Mr. [unclear] has to mention in relation is the following:

Extract of letter from Hon. James A. Seddon Secy of War of 20th June 1863 to Mr. John G. [unclear]

"For the purchase of supplies you will be directly instructed. At present you will have full employment in purchasing and bringing over commodities and such Quaker attacks. There is Major [unclear] has orders for."

Enclosed a copy of the letter of credit given in
the 1st volume by Mr. Griffith to the Rev. Mr. M.
Cushman, &c. a few days since. Rev. C. D. will be
advised and to go on & purchase, with all possible
speed this credit & I will permit to do so at once &
am only too glad to have the means of sending Bunker
Cushman & those to our troops and will willingly make
any sacrifice for the sake of the cause. I had rather not at
the peril of Cushman &c. had let our regiment go a day
without shoes or blankets. All my thoughts and energy
are bent on the one object that of keeping our army clothed.

I am willing to abide my true feeling
that neither the Sec of War or the Chief of my Dept
allow me to remain in any other position than that
I am entitled to for services rendered.

Gen. A. A. Lincoln
W. H. Hunt
Richmond, Va.

I am General,
Very respectfully
Yours &c. Supt.
A. B. Emerson
Major & Col.

May J. B. King member,
Manchester England.

Sept 8 1863

"M"

Reply to the letter of the 15th
July, relative to, providing
fund for the 1st of Aug. 1863
sufficient to support the family
of the deceased.

I have your letter of the 15th
2

Wm. A. A. of London,
& all others,
Chadwell, etc.

on that
and your order will be made

of am. amount. 25/6

with my own
after the death
of the deceased

of the deceased
of the deceased

could be found on nearly every day. If you
cannot send money, send cotton to Major Waller
at Bermuda, with instructions to order me at once
on its arrival and I can make arrangements
with Messrs John H. Gilliat & Co. of London to advance
on the cotton if it is consigned to their house in Liverpool
on its arrival at Bermuda. Messrs Gilliat & Co. are large
bankers & commission merchants. They hold over a
million pounds sterling belonging to the tobacco shippers
of the State of Virginia & North Carolina. They are well
known to all the merchants & bank presidents of our
city as men of high standing & sterling integrity.
They are almost the only house in Europe with whom I
have had business transactions, that command my
entire confidence. It would be necessary for our agents
at Bermuda or Nassau to forward bills of lading to any
cotton made out on their record. They would then advance
to the full value of the cargo. You have control of
the rail roads & if you can get control of two or
more of the government steamers for the use of our
department, I can but think that the above arrangement
would result in much good to the service.

If you will only keep me supplied with money I can
as that I can go untrammelled direct to the manufacturers &
I can save the government from the enormous profits & stealing
that mark the conduct of many of those who do what they
call a commission business, but in most instances
divide with the manufacturers a profit & then charge
their commission on addition. I don't mind for writing plain
& calling things by their right names.

Gen. A. C. Myers
Lieut. Gen.
Richmond,
Virginia

I am, General,
Very respectfully,
your obedt. Servt.
J. B. Fitzgerald Jr.
Messrs Gilliat

Manchester 5th Sept. 1863. 208

Your letter of 16th July reached me a few days
ago and I cannot return you my most sincere
thanks for using your influence to have no direct
or all connection with Slavery House. We have caused
no more annoyance than all other countries on
this side, and defeated my plans in a great measure
for keeping up the supplies of our department.
I had made an arrangement with the house of
Robert C. to extend to our department a credit which
would have enabled me to keep many of the best
manufacturers at work, but when orders were sent
out instructing me to turn over all the funds I had
in hand to Slavery H. and to stop operating until his
debts were paid, I declined of course to accept the
proposed credit, and was uncertain when his enormous
debts would cease for he continued to contract them,
(after your orders to stop to cease purchasing) in vio-
lation of what I considered to be the positive wish of
the Society of Mass., conveyed in your letter of 11th May
last. & it was as information reached here, that
the entire control of the finances for our department
was now to be given into my hands again, that I
H. removed their offer & I have accepted it to the
extent of £20,000. Twenty Thousand Pounds, which
I will expend mostly in Blankets & materials for
clothes as per your instructions. I do hope that
you will have that sum sent to me as soon as
this reaches Richmond, if it has not already been
sent. I am happy to inform you that I enjoy
the confidence of all the first class manufacturers
and many of them would continue to work for me
if I could give them any assurance that they

Winkens

40 Dickinson Street.

fellows

214

Manchester 5 December 1863.

General,

The storm which has raged for several days past has I learn detained the steamer on which Mr. White goes & I trust that this letter will reach him before he sails.

Referring again to your letters of 12 Oct you ask to be advised of the basis on which the 'advance' of £20,000 by Messrs. Collier & Co. was made. At the time said credit was given, I was led to believe that it was an act of liberality on the part of A. C. H. based on the honour & good faith of our govt. through its accredited officer, & immediately wrote to the Lt. Col. Genl. urging that funds be sent to meet it. When I demanded the bills of lading for the goods bought under this credit, the duplicity practised by Mr. A. Collier was brought to light, through the blunt frankness of Mr. Fincham, who had ordered the goods to be charged to him, on the ground that the credit was based on cotton belonging to the Govt. brought out under their contract which was then at the island, or on the way to Liverpool. The credit of Messrs. Fincham & Co. for £5000 (if credit it can be called) is of course on the same basis. I had planned orders to the extent of about £35,000 when Mr. Fincham heard of the loss of the 'Venus' & wrote from London urgently requesting me to suspend any further operations under said credit. I appealed then to Mr. Collier on behalf of our department. He at once placed £10,000 to my credit & has promised £40,000 additional at intervals between that time and the 1st of January.

Messrs. Collier & Fincham claim to have entire control of the goods purchased under their respective credits and can detain them here or at the island until it suits their convenience to

take them in on their line of steamers. The money is forwarded
 by them to the Sec. of War. This takes the whole thing out of
 my hands and if there should be any delay in getting the
 goods in or confusion in the accounts, I cannot be held res-
 ponsible. I will see that the goods are bought right, properly
 inspected & packed. I am very certain you will concur
 with me in doing Gen. McKee that the officer & not the
 contractor should have the control of the goods and say
~~whether~~ they are to be shipped. I do not wish to see
 Mr. Funcham any injurious but 2 1/2 % Commission is at
 the bottom of this matter. In fact Mr. C. said that his com-
 tract entitled him to 2 1/2 % Commission on all goods landed out
 on his steamers, but that it contained nothing about paying
 our money to one or any other officer of the government and the
 other officer having any control over him. I will readily
 see that it would be to my interest to be relieved of the res-
 ponsibility of keeping any cash up with the steamers and
 as it would be away with the necessity of asking my
 friends to become my guaranty for the sum of fifty thousand
 Dollars. I think that the good of the service requires that I
 should keep the accounts and I therefore respectfully suggest
 that instructions be sent to Mr. Funcham to turn over the money
 arising from the sale of the cotton to our financial agent, C. A.
 McKee Esq. and that the money shall be expended as he
 may direct. This would avoid all confusion in goods and
 prevent any mis-understanding between officer and agents.
 It affords me much pleasure to state that my social
 official relations with General McKee are of the most

5
 J. M. McKee

equable nature and I feel confident that he will sustain
me as far as he honestly can in carrying out some name.
He is a firm, clear headed, strong minded business man and
has done much to unravel the tangled web of our financial
affairs on this side. I am rejoiced at last that we have
a 'head' with sense to direct, decide on & control our affairs.
I do not wish to speak of or look back upon the past.
The 'old father Kitchin' used to say 'the stars are bright and
brightening' for our department and I would willingly draw
the veil over the many mistakes that which have been made
as connected with the management of our financial and
other matters, which are now beyond the reach of remedy.

I am happy to say that anticipating your return
I directed my orders to Messrs. A. & B. to have taken a
certain number of mills at work on Blankets & Cloth and give
factory on shore. Thus you will see that I had things
in full blast when your letter reached me. Would that it
had come four months sooner.

Mr. Frank Tinkler has informed me that Mr.
A. & B. had arrived on time for the full amount of the
Cotton shipped and they had accepted his drafts before your
letter reached them. It seems all the more must have had your
authority to draw, the great necessity of getting materials
speedily being the reason I supposed of your ordering them
bought at the islands. It would naturally suggest that
our supplies can be purchased in the islands at a
of 25 & 30 % less than at the Islands. I know
the fact that many of the goods, both shoes
and cloth require by me have been bought at various times
to sent to Russia & Bermuda. I should think that the

= 1,

2

1

=

L

1

2

1

4
soon you can stop the purchases at the extent the better
for our department. follow 217

As soon as I get off the goods now ready and
others that are daily coming in I will make to you a
full report of the condition of my accounts to, accompanied
with sample of the goods sent out together with such observations
& suggestions as I hope will be serviceable to the dep^t if acted
upon. I thank you General for the remittance & the very
kind & encouraging letter you have sent and beg to assure

Clay J. B. Ferguson

8-11

March 14, 1883

Enclosing Invoice shoes for
J. B. Ferguson Invoice
shoes & trousers for "Hart-
away"

Free of charge

Invoice of goods shipped for 'Hartogray' to care of
 Major W. S. Waller, Alexandria to be forwarded to Major
 W. S. Waller, Dr. Mr. Richmond, Virginia.

$\frac{25W}{25K}$ 50 Case Sewed Army Bibles
 containing 100 pages each = 5000 pages @ $7/8$ per page

$\frac{25W}{25K}$ 30 Case Sewed Army Bibles
 containing 100 pages each = 3000 pages @ $7/8$ per page

$\frac{25W}{25K}$ 9 Bibles Grey Mammals
 500 pages 1326.34 8 Bibles 1150 pages and 9200
 1120 1 - - 813 = 10018 pages @ $1/2$ per page

(Duplicate)

Manchester, England
 1st June 1863

(Second)

W. S. Waller
 Major & Col.

Invoice of goods shipped per 'Hulkaway' to care of
 Capt W. B. Tucker, Bermuda, to be forwarded to
 Major R. P. Waller, D. M., Richmond, Virginia.

227 50 Cases Sewed Army Blankets - Case & Head
 C 47 6.6 containing 100 pairs each - 5000 pairs @ 1/6 per pair

227 30 Cases Sewed Army Blankets
 S 131 6.6 containing 100 pairs each - 3000 pairs @ 1/6 per pair

227 9 Bales Grey Flannels
 J C 5 132 6.39 8 Bales 1150 yds each 9200
 140 1 - 813 10013 @ 1/3 per yard

(Duplicate)

Manchester, England
 1st June 1863

(Second)

W. B. Tucker
 Major R. P. Waller

Duplicate/

Manchester 1st June 1863

Major. I enclose invoices of 40 Cases Shoes shipped
per "Hob" (S.S.) on 18th ult. with instructions to be
forwarded to you. I hope they may reach you safely.

I am, Major,

Very respectfully,

Your obed^t serv^t

W. B. Ferguson &
Major J. D. Wall

Major R. J. Waller
Orill
Richmond Va.

P.S. I also enclose invoices of 80 Cases shoes by Bala
Clarendon sent by "Hankaway" to care of Major W. S.
Sigler, Bermuda, with instructions to be forwarded
to you.

W. B. Ferguson &
Major J. D. Wall

Major Tugasan in letter to Com. Oct 20

Full requirement \$500,000 - to execute present orders

Complaints of detention of goods shipped in

July at Massau to Berg - then back
on Webe"

Encloses letter to Hays from Jan 16. 63

saying had shipped 246 packages of

goods to Mr. J B Lafitte asks that

they be forwarded promptly.



13-2-1940
May 1940
Main



Invoice of Quabbinensis Shores shipping for Am. &
 May 1st the case of Major M. S. Walker, 3rd Garrison
 Regiment, to be forwarded to Major John W. Garrison
 Dr. Mr. Wilmington, North Carolina

MS
2
S #34. 1 Bale horse Brandy Wh. 4th 8th paper
 70 pms in 115 pms

MS
2
S

31 Cases Sealed (Am. & British)

	100 pms per case	1 = 3100 pms in 116 pms
\$ 715	# 742	# 757
717	743	760
720	744	761
727	745	763
728	746	764
729	747	765
730	748	766
731	749	771
732	750	774
734	751	
740	752	
	753	
	754	
	755	
	756	

(Duplicate)

Manchester, England
 9th May 1864

(Signed) J. B. Ferguson
 Major 2nd Regt

WAF 11/11/64

Invoice of Quakerman's Store Supplies for 1811
to the care of Major J. S. Walker, St. George, Grenada,
to be forwarded to Major John H. Cameron,
D. C. H. Wilmington, North Carolina.

NEW
R
S

44 Case Seried Army Blankets

100 paces for case			
\$706	\$707	\$767	\$780
718	735	767	781
719	736	768	782
721	741	769	783
722	745	770	784
723	746	771	785
724	749	772	786
725	752	773	787
726	753	774	788
733	759	777	789
735	762	778	
736		779	

= 4400 paces 7/6 p. pace

NEW
R
S

1675 to 709 35 Case Seried Army Blankets

100 paces for case

= 3500 paces 6/10 p. pace

NEW
R
S

1406 to 198 59 Case Seried Army Blankets

100 paces for case

= 5900 paces 7/6 p. pace

NEW
R
D

2 Bales 64 yds Blue M^o Army Blankets

35 yds 3357

39 yds 331

= 66 1/2 yds 5/6 p. y

3 Bales 64 yds Blue M^o Army Blankets

40 yds 332

42 yds 333 3/4

22 yds 370 1/4

= 1030 yds 5/6 p. y

113 Bales 74 yds Blue M^o Army Blankets

383 4/5

NEW
R
I

1866 to 181 16 Bales 64 yds Blue M^o Army Blankets

75 paces for bale

= 3450 paces 13/10 p. pace

NEW
R
I

1134 to 108 10 Bales 64 yds Blue M^o Army Blankets

45 paces for bale

= 450 paces 11/3 p. pace

Cover

RPW
I.V.S

2

24 Bales	1/4 Light Blue Army Cotton	25 Bales	1/4 Light Blue Army Cotton
#35 b. 302 1/2	#44 b. 300 1/2	#53 b. 302	
36 b. 298 1/2	45 b. 298 1/2	54 b. 299	
37 b. 300 1/2	46 b. 301	55 b. 300 1/2	
38 b. 298 1/2	47 b. 300 1/2	56 b. 313	
39 b. 301	48 b. 298 1/2	57 b. 297 1/2	
40 b. 299	49 b. 299 1/2	58 b. 299	
41 b. 300 1/2	50 b. 299 1/2	59 b. 302 1/2	
42 b. 299 1/2	51 b. 301	60 b. 305 3/4	
43 b. 299 1/2	52 b. 299 1/2	61 b. 305 1/2	

8213 3/4 yds @ 4/5 per yd.

30 Bales	1/4 Light Blue Army Cotton	31 Bales	1/4 Light Blue Army Cotton
#62 b. 300	#72 b. 295	#82 b. 296	
63 b. 297 1/2	73 b. 296 1/2	83 b. 294 1/2	
64 b. 299	74 b. 297 1/2	84 b. 300 1/2	
65 b. 297 1/2	75 b. 295	85 b. 295	
66 b. 301	76 b. 302 1/2	86 b. 300	
67 b. 300	77 b. 307 1/2	87 b. 298 1/2	
68 b. 297 1/2	78 b. 307 1/2	88 b. 295 1/2	
69 b. 297 1/2	79 b. 299 1/2	89 b. 297 1/2	
70 b. 299	80 b. 298 1/2	90 b. 300	
71 b. 296 1/2	81 b. 295 1/2	91 b. 308 3/4	

8972 1/2 yds @ 5/2 per yd.

(Duplicates)

Manchester, England
25th May 1861

(Signed) J. H. Ferguson
J. H. Ferguson

J. P. Ferguson
Maj & DM

Manchester England
January 23^d 1864

"Capanda"
"Prince Royal"

40 Dickenson Street,

Manchester 23rd January 1864.

Captain,

Enclosed you will find transcripts of
goods shipped per 'Cassandra' to Nassau & per
'Princess Royal' to Bermuda. Instructions have
been given to have these goods forwarded to you as
speedily as possible. I have also shipped under the
credit of Major Collie & Crenshaw per 'Cassandra' 1159
packages of Blankets. Cloth & shoes marked N.W. These
are also ordered to your depot at Richmond.

I am now shipping by another vessel a
large lot of stores, some of which will go forward by
next mail.

Trusting that the whole may reach you
safely.

Capt. W. G. Stevenson
West Wall
Richmond Va

I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
your obedient servant
J. B. Ferguson Esq
Major A. D. C.

Write nothing above this line.

Ferguson J. B. Jr. MAY
L. M. C. S.

CATCH POOK PAGE 145

Foreign Agent

See

Blockade runners

(at Manchester Eng.)

* Ferguson, J. B. Jr.
May 4 ay. 1862 - CSA

See personal papers of

W. Leigh Burton

Co.

Reg't

Aym

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

Ferguson, J. B. Jr

May 19. 11.

* *Furman* *18* *18*
18 *18*

See Vouchers of

James *18*

Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or location, including "1762" and "New York".

Received of
John & Thomas
a sum of money
for the use of
the said John & Thomas

Form
Return of the
Revenue & the amount
of Land & other duties.

During the month
January 1863,
1863

Lieut John B. Trigue
U.S. Army

1. *Album of Successions* received and issued at *Pointe à Pitre*, during the
 month of January 1861 by *Capt John B. Maguire* as follows:

Date	No of receipts	from whom received	Hundred and 100	Hundred and 100	Dollars	Epi's Provisions	Hundred and 100	Hundred and 100	Dollars	Hundred and 100	Hundred and 100	Hundred and 100	Hundred and 100
Jan 1	on hand		233	400	50	31	27	100	3 1/4	55	29	27	27

Jan 1	1 To Chas H Buchanan acc't	233	400	50	31	27	100	3 1/4	55	29	27	27
-------	----------------------------	-----	-----	----	----	----	-----	-------	----	----	----	----

Total issued

233 grs - 50 3/4 lb 2/10 2/4 1/4 29 27

Printed by the Government of the United States

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at the of 1861, to the of 1861, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, —

Being —

at \$ 1.00 per cord,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at the of the sum of and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Dollars

[No. 21.]

No. 171 Abstract B, Qr. 156

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100 100

Paid 31 of 156

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.												
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____ 18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,														
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.											
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.													
	Being _____ at \$ _____ per cord,														

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Whipple Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B. Whipple
Major-General
p. 4 ed

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____
of _____
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Whipple
Major-General
p. 4 ed

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Ferguson, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. Company

NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Ergerson J. D.
Fitz Lee Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. A. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	7	4	1	8	9	8	9	18
2	7	6	3	4	5	7	2	7	19
3	7	6	3	7	7	8	4	9	20
4	1	9	0	4	3	8	0	1	21
5									22
6									23
7									24
8									25
9									26
10									27
11									28
12									29
13									30
14									31
15									32
16									33
17									34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

1865

Received from

Sent to

Date sent

1865

Remarks:

Hdqs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed

186

Where captured

When

186

By whom forwarded

Remarks:

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page

Confederate.

Wm. S. (C. S. R. Staff, in Staff
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Old Capitol
Prison, Washington, D. C., April 2, 1865

Roll dated *April 2, 1865*

1865

Where captured *Arizona, Fort Huachuca*
When captured *April 2, 1865*
Remarks

Number of rolls

104

(104)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

Confederate.

Wm. D. D. Gent

Name appears as signature to all

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Fort Delaware, Del., in June and July, 1845.

Place of residence *Charleston, S.C.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

Remarks: *Released July 21, 1865.*

Order of the President July 21,

1865

Number of rolls

193; sheet 2

(866)

Wm. D. D. Gent
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

J. D. Ferguson
Maj. U. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. Fitz Lee

Date of appointment

Sept. 22, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank

Sept. 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance

186 .

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. U. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General
Department

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 136

Gio. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

186

Date of paper

186

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

Copy

Respectfully inform the
Chief of Bureau for the
app of Service Officers
pursuant to the instructions of
the Secretary of War.

Edw. P. Carey

Dr. H. C. ...
Sept 22/63

Respectfully inform the
Chief of Bureau for the
app of Service Officers
after an examination which
examinations have been held
board decided that the
final report on applications
Col. Baldwin's application
affairs of Army at about
Virginia on an advance after
Col. assigned to duty at
W. H. ...

Sept 24/63

Dr. H. C. ...

11/16/63
M. H. ...

September 11th 1863

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Major General ...

Ask that his staff
Officers within named
be compensated.

Dr. H. C. ...

Sept 16th 1863

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

Major General

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Dr. H. C. ...

Mr. Wm. C. C. C. C.

October 10 1878

General Cooper

Camp Fort in Ohio

General,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
Major General, U.S.A.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
Major General, U.S.A.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
Major General, U.S.A.

125-8
W. C. Wickham
Dec. 14: 1864

States that Major Fen-
gion U.S.G. T. L. Lee
Dun. has been extremely
ill and has anticipated
of medical leave for
nearly days previous, but
owing to the Repub-
lican or an expe-
dition has not the
formal leave - His
mother is with him
in the city very de-
sires of taking
him home at once
Will Mr. Sedgwick
approve. The father

Rec'd
A. S.
Grand The full length
under the circumstances
for 60 days
14 Dec 64 J. S.



Letters Received
S I G O,

House of Representatives
Dec 14 1864

Hon Jas. W. Seldon
Secy of War

Sir
Major Ferguson A. G. City Dec 10
Died has been extremely ill and has
with him a copy of the certificate
of a board recommending a furlough
for sixty days - Owing to the tempo-
rary absence from his H^Q of Gen. Pope
his former leave has not reached him
His mother is here to take him home
Can you approve his application
Yours truly

W. C. Wickham

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Frazier

May 9 1864

Fly Line Division

Jan 23 64

Granted leave for 20 days

So. 21. And. Lee. 1864

CARDED.

Prepared by 111 Examined by 111

FERGUSON, JAMES DEGLIE, Capt., A.A.G.; Major, A.A.G.

Fitz Lee's Cav. Brigade.

- ✓ August 1, 1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt., A.G. Dept.; to rank July 30, 1862; to report to Gen. F. Lee. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 9, 1863. Col. Munford, Comdr. Fitz Lee's Brigade, mentions him as Capt. A.A.G. of that Brigade. (Vol. 27-2, p. 738.)
- ✓ August 22, 1863. Capt. A.A.G., Fitz Lee's Brigade, granted 20 days' leave (S.O. 208 (1) A.N.Va.)

Fitz Lee's Cav. Division.

- ✓ Sept. 22, 1863. Appointed Major, A.G. Dept.; to rank Sept. 16, 1863; to report to Gen. F. Lee. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 9-20, 1863. Gen. F. Lee, Comdr. Cav. Division, mentions him as Major, his staff. (Vol. 29-1, p. 464.)
- ✓ Jan. 23, 1864. Major, A.A.G. Fitz Lee's Division, granted 30 days leave. (S.O. 21, A.N.Va.)
- ✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Major, A.A.G., assigned to Fitz Lee's Cav. Division, A.N. Va. (Vol. 42-3, p. 1200.)
- ✓ Dec. 14, 1864. Major A.A.G., granted 60 days sick leave. (S.O. 296 (21) A.&J.G.O.)

Cav. Corps, A.N.Va.

- ✓ March 28-April 3, 1865. Gen. F. Lee, Comdr. Cav. Corps, mentions him as Major, his Adj. General, who was captured April 3, 1865. (Vol. 46-1, p. 1301.)

Ferguson, J. D.

Maj.- A.A.G.

Fitz. Lee's Div., Cav. Corps.

Army No. Va., (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferguson, J. D.

Maj. A.A.G.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 296/21

Dec 14, 1864

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
March 31st

For (1) one Wall Tent & fly

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

J. L. Fiskerson Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp for the 24th of March 1863, of Major J. L. Fiskerson Assistant Quartermaster.

One Wall Tent & fly
in full of the above Requisition.

J. L. Fiskerson
Capt. & Ad. Qu. O

978

(FORM No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 14 day of Sept 1863

John D. ...
Capt. ...

From the 1 day of ... 1863

To the 31 day of ... 1863

Pay..... \$ 2.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 2.00

(FORM NO. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt J D Ferguson U.S.A. 9 Dec

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>June 1 1863</i>	<i>August 1 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Account of Absence of Officer by General C. D. Ferguson August 22 1863 Charles</i>
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major R. H. Mason Co. 1st*

7th Cavalry Brigade and to the *first* day of *June* 18*63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major R. H. Mason Co. 1st*
this *14* day of *September* 18*63*, the sum of *five hundred*
and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *280*

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *280*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J D Ferguson
Capt U.S.A. 9

[No. 40.]

No. *44* Abstract K / Qr, 186

W. L. ...

Stationer

Jan 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan 7

- (1) One Heavy Letter Paper
- (141) One Hundred & Forty off Envelopes
- (75) Seventy five off Envelopes
- (1) One Ink Stand
- (16) Six Pen Holders
- (1) One Gross Steel Pens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas* 7th Jan 1863. of *Major A. J. Moore* Assistant Quartermaster.
One Heavy Letter Paper. One Hundred & Forty off Envelopes. Seventy five off Envelopes. One Ink Stand. Six Pen Holders. One Gross Steel Pens
in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 13

Paid the 1 day of January 1865

Jno A Fingerson Maj
Vaal Fitz Lee's C S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 1 day of January 1865

Pay, --- \$ 224.00

Forage, - ---

Amount, \$ 224.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States in any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

[No. 35.]

Vou. No.

Abst. I.

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

1863

Issued

1863

[No 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Major J. S. Mason* stationed at *Green Hills, Pa.* Since for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *March* and ending on the *31* of *March* 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Washers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Pieces of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Boxes Pens.	Blankets.	Official.	Cartridge.	Washers.
1863														
March 31	10	10								1	14	100	50	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Green Hills Camp* on the *31* of *March* 1863, of *Major J. S. Mason* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *ten* quires of letter paper, *ten* quires of foolscap paper, *one box pens*, *twelve* ounces of washers, *one* sheet of cartridge paper, *one* box ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. S. Mason

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1st Quarter 186

Issued 1st Quarter 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Piquem

of January

at Big Head 20

and ending the 3

Private Horses in the service of Capt. L. L.

for 60 days, commencing the

Chas. J. L. -
First,

of March 1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Various Camps* the *31* of *March* 186*3* of *Major R. A. Mason*
 Assistant Quartermaster, 1800 bushels corn, bushels oats, 1500 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

ve not drawn forage for any part of the time above
1863 of Major R. E. Mason
pounds hay, 000 pounds fodder, in full
R. D. Ferguson
adg.

Voucher 712 1
Abst. of 4th Qr 1863
No. 38.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

Maj. J. H. Ferguson

92 days to 31st Dec. 1863

Requisition for Stationery for *May J. F. Ferguson* No. 38. *stationed at* *A. A. C. H. Hays New York* *for the* *1st*

amounting on the *11th* of *Oct* and ending on the *31* of *Dec* 1863

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	<i>1000</i> <i>1000</i> <i>1000</i>	Ounces of sealing-wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink powder.	<i>1000</i> <i>1000</i> <i>1000</i>

Dec 31 ^{*th*} *= 1863* *30 30 1000 10 11 3 1000 5*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Various Camps* on the *31* of *Dec* 1863

of *May J. F. Ferguson* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. *30* quires of letter paper, *30* quires of foolscap paper, *1000* sheets of cartridge paper, *1000* sheets of sealing wax, *1000* pieces of tape, *1000* papers of ink powder.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. D. Ferguson
ad

J. D. Ferguson
ad

Ferguson, J. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date: _____

See also 18 Va' Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Ferguson
Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *Ing. General by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Dec 17*, 1864.
To take rank *Aug 23*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *Jan 22*, 1865.
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *188*

C. G. Fenton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear...

Return
of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Post or station _____

With what troops serving _____

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 13 7a

J. C. Reynolds
Asst Surg. 18 Regt Ia 166

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Dec 5*, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post *Special Order No 91*

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. E. Ferguson
First Surg *U. S. A.*

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent

Remarks:

Nov. 16, 1861

Assigned to duty with the
Army of the Potomac. He
will report for duty to Genl
J. E. Johnston. By
Command of the Sec. of
War. (Nov. 16) 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 116

(625)

L. J. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

J. C. Ferguson
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks: *Dec. 3, 1861.*

Assigned to duty with
the 18th Regt Va. Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Ferguson
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Va

To whom report

Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

1861.

To take rank

1861.

Date of acceptance

Dec 7, 1861.

Delivered

Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B. Actz

Remarks:

Promoted Surgeon

*Aug 23, '64. Sept. 9, '64,
29th Inf. Regt A. N. V.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan

(436)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P
J. L. Ferguson,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Post or Station

Camp Walker near Manassas.

With what troops serving
18th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.

[No. 32.]

No.

Abst. G.

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

Sh...
...

223

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Public Horses.*

in the service of

Regiment of

C. S. Army. for

days, commencing the

1861, and ending on the

of

186 . 47

[illegible]

Required

Ch. 100, to be deducted.

1. 3. appi.ri

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

rb:

96

136 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of corn.

pounds of salt.

pounds :

folder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Long. Sp. 1072.

VOUCHER NO. 47

day of 100 1st

From the 20th day of 1st

day of 1st

To the 1st day of 1st

Pay

Forage

Amount \$ 7.00

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

Sept 1st 1864 *to* *Nov 1st 1864* *2*

Pay—

Oct 31st 1864

For myself

1864

For

1864

Forage for

Horses

REMARK

Sept 1st 1864

Sept 1st 1864

One hundred & thirty two

Price

At

Signed

John H. ...

Francis James C.

Asatunson

Swigam

Robert Green

J. J. Thompson (Saint Edward)

Va.

Aug 23

4

F. J. J.

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. ... Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horse.

Of *Sept 21st* to *Oct 1st* 1863.

in *13th* July 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *(Nine)* Private Horses in the service of *Dr. Ferguson*
13th 1st Regt. U. S. Army, at *Winchester, Va.*
 for *One* days, commencing the *13th* of *July*, 186*3* and
 ending the *13th* of *July*, 186*3*

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 July 13	1					8				
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the daily allowance for each horse, and of the total allowance for the month of _____ 1863.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Dec 8, 1891
Dec 8, 1891, 1892, 1893

RECEIVED at Winchester, Virginia, the 13th of July, 1863,
of Capt George G Thompson a Quartermaster United States
Army, eight pounds of corn, Chick
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
_____ pounds of fodder, is full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE)

Car. 3. Kuzma
Car. Luy, P.O.S

Ferguson J. E.

No. 83 Abs. N. 107 of 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Capt. J. E. Ferguson
24 day of May 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid \$

09.00

Receipt

for articles PURCHASED of *My W. H. Haynes*
~~Sept. F. O. SNOW~~, A. D. M., S. Army, at Little Rock, Ark., this 24 day of *May*
1863, viz:

(1) Sport Gold Lace 8.00
(1 doz) Brf Buttons 1.00

cost. \$

100
\$8.00

W. H. Haynes

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of *My*
~~Sept. F. O. SNOW~~, A. D. M., S. Army, the articles above specified, that
I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my
own personal use as an officer.

WRONGED IS DUPLICATE.

J. J. Thompson
Capt. U. S. Army
25th Regt

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 28th day of October 1862

Asst Surgeon
J. C. Forgewell C. S.

From the 0th day of July 1862

To the 2nd day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. E. Ferguson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1st July</i>	<i>1 Sept</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 220</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Capt Jonathan D. Munster
1st day of July

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Quar. M. H. Jackson* *Q. A. D. T. No. 1808 Regt*
this *28th* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$ 220 00*

Forage, - -

Amount, *\$ 220 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. E. Ferguson
Secy P. & O.

[No. 32]

No. 7 Abst. G Qr. 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[No. 32.]

Regiment of _____
186 _____ at _____

in the service of _____
C. S. Army for _____ days commencing the _____
186 _____ at _____ Company _____

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
					Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw	
					Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on _____, that the above Requisition is correct and that no storage is required, and that no _____ is to be received for any _____

that I have now in service the number of _____ specified.

RECEIVED BY
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Commanding,

Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

186 _____ of _____
pounds of corn.
_____ pounds of oats.

pounds of _____

[No. 32]

No. 1

Abst. G. 0

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

[No. 322]

REQUISITION FOR Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regt. of
1-6 and ending on the

C. S. Army, for

days commencing the

186 at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
						Feed	Hay	Straw	Grain	Other	Feed	Hay	Straw	Grain	
						Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	

Required.

On hand, to be drawn.

To be supplied.

I certify, as above, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the forage is required, and that the same has not been received for the purpose specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED AT

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

186 of

pounds of grain.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay.

pounds of hay.

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

14

[No. 52]

No. *12* Abst. G *Gr. 156 4*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 156

Issued 156

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses;

in the service of

Comptre.

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

days 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100 - 101 - 102 - 103 - 104 - 105 - 106 - 107 - 108 - 109 - 110 - 111 - 112 - 113 - 114 - 115 - 116 - 117 - 118 - 119 - 120 - 121 - 122 - 123 - 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 - 135 - 136 - 137 - 138 - 139 - 140 - 141 - 142 - 143 - 144 - 145 - 146 - 147 - 148 - 149 - 150 - 151 - 152 - 153 - 154 - 155 - 156 - 157 - 158 - 159 - 160 - 161 - 162 - 163 - 164 - 165 - 166 - 167 - 168 - 169 - 170 - 171 - 172 - 173 - 174 - 175 - 176 - 177 - 178 - 179 - 180 - 181 - 182 - 183 - 184 - 185 - 186 - 187 - 188 - 189 - 190 - 191 - 192 - 193 - 194 - 195 - 196 - 197 - 198 - 199 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 203 - 204 - 205 - 206 - 207 - 208 - 209 - 210 - 211 - 212 - 213 - 214 - 215 - 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 - 220 - 221 - 222 - 223 - 224 - 225 - 226 - 227 - 228 - 229 - 230 - 231 - 232 - 233 - 234 - 235 - 236 - 237 - 238 - 239 - 240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 244 - 245 - 246 - 247 - 248 - 249 - 250 - 251 - 252 - 253 - 254 - 255 - 256 - 257 - 258 - 259 - 260 - 261 - 262 - 263 - 264 - 265 - 266 - 267 - 268 - 269 - 270 - 271 - 272 - 273 - 274 - 275 - 276 - 277 - 278 - 279 - 280 - 281 - 282 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 286 - 287 - 288 - 289 - 290 - 291 - 292 - 293 - 294 - 295 - 296 - 297 - 298 - 299 - 300 - 301 - 302 - 303 - 304 - 305 - 306 - 307 - 308 - 309 - 310 - 311 - 312 - 313 - 314 - 315 - 316 - 317 - 318 - 319 - 320 - 321 - 322 - 323 - 324 - 325 - 326 - 327 - 328 - 329 - 330 - 331 - 332 - 333 - 334 - 335 - 336 - 337 - 338 - 339 - 340 - 341 - 342 - 343 - 344 - 345 - 346 - 347 - 348 - 349 - 350 - 351 - 352 - 353 - 354 - 355 - 356 - 357 - 358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 362 - 363 - 364 - 365 - 366 - 367 - 368 - 369 - 370 - 371 - 372 - 373 - 374 - 375 - 376 - 377 - 378 - 379 - 380 - 381 - 382 - 383 - 384 - 385 - 386 - 387 - 388 - 389 - 390 - 391 - 392 - 393 - 394 - 395 - 396 - 397 - 398 - 399 - 400 - 401 - 402 - 403 - 404 - 405 - 406 - 407 - 408 - 409 - 410 - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 415 - 416 - 417 - 418 - 419 - 420 - 421 - 422 - 423 - 424 - 425 - 426 - 427 - 428 - 429 - 430 - 431 - 432 - 433 - 434 - 435 - 436 - 437 - 438 - 439 - 440 - 441 - 442 - 443 - 444 - 445 - 446 - 447 - 448 - 449 - 450 - 451 - 452 - 453 - 454 - 455 - 456 - 457 - 458 - 459 - 460 - 461 - 462 - 463 - 464 - 465 - 466 - 467 - 468 - 469 - 470 - 471 - 472 - 473 - 474 - 475 - 476 - 477 - 478 - 479 - 480 - 481 - 482 - 483 - 484 - 485 - 486 - 487 - 488 - 489 - 490 - 491 - 492 - 493 - 494 - 495 - 496 - 497 - 498 - 499 - 500 - 501 - 502 - 503 - 504 - 505 - 506 - 507 - 508 - 509 - 510 - 511 - 512 - 513 - 514 - 515 - 516 - 517 - 518 - 519 - 520 - 521 - 522 - 523 - 524 - 525 - 526 - 527 - 528 - 529 - 530 - 531 - 532 - 533 - 534 - 535 - 536 - 537 - 538 - 539 - 540 - 541 - 542 - 543 - 544 - 545 - 546 - 547 - 548 - 549 - 550 - 551 - 552 - 553 - 554 - 555 - 556 - 557 - 558 - 559 - 560 - 561 - 562 - 563 - 564 - 565 - 566 - 567 - 568 - 569 - 570 - 571 - 572 - 573 - 574 - 575 - 576 - 577 - 578 - 579 - 580 - 581 - 582 - 583 - 584 - 585 - 586 - 587 - 588 - 589 - 590 - 591 - 592 - 593 - 594 - 595 - 596 - 597 - 598 - 599 - 600 - 601 - 602 - 603 - 604 - 605 - 606 - 607 - 608 - 609 - 610 - 611 - 612 - 613 - 614 - 615 - 616 - 617 - 618 - 619 - 620 - 621 - 622 - 623 - 624 - 625 - 626 - 627 - 628 - 629 - 630 - 631 - 632 - 633 - 634 - 635 - 636 - 637 - 638 - 639 - 640 - 641 - 642 - 643 - 644 - 645 - 646 - 647 - 648 - 649 - 650 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 655 - 656 - 657 - 658 - 659 - 660 - 661 - 662 - 663 - 664 - 665 - 666 - 667 - 668 - 669 - 670 - 671 - 672 - 673 - 674 - 675 - 676 - 677 - 678 - 679 - 680 - 681 - 682 - 683 - 684 - 685 - 686 - 687 - 688 - 689 - 690 - 691 - 692 - 693 - 694 - 695 - 696 - 697 - 698 - 699 - 700 - 701 - 702 - 703 - 704 - 705 - 706 - 707 - 708 - 709 - 710 - 711 - 712 - 713 - 714 - 715 - 716 - 717 - 718 - 719 - 720 - 721 - 722 - 723 - 724 - 725 - 726 - 727 - 728 - 729 - 730 - 731 - 732 - 733 - 734 - 735 - 736 - 737 - 738 - 739 - 740 - 741 - 742 - 743 - 744 - 745 - 746 - 747 - 748 - 749 - 750 - 751 - 752 - 753 - 754 - 755 - 756 - 757 - 758 - 759 - 760 - 761 - 762 - 763 - 764 - 765 - 766 - 767 - 768 - 769 - 770 - 771 - 772 - 773 - 774 - 775 - 776 - 777 - 778 - 779 - 780 - 781 - 782 - 783 - 784 - 785 - 786 - 787 - 788 - 789 - 790 - 791 - 792 - 793 - 794 - 795 - 796 - 797 - 798 - 799 - 800 - 801 - 802 - 803 - 804 - 805 - 806 - 807 - 808 - 809 - 810 - 811 - 812 - 813 - 814 - 815 - 816 - 817 - 818 - 819 - 820 - 821 - 822 - 823 - 824 - 825 - 826 - 827 - 828 - 829 - 830 - 831 - 832 - 833 - 834 - 835 - 836 - 837 - 838 - 839 - 840 - 841 - 842 - 843 -

186 . and ending on the .

1-6 . at

[illegible]

Required,

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any of the horses specified.

RECEIVED. at

. the

10

1-6 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn.

pounds of cast-

1922.10.10

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

127
1880

VOUCHER No ~~44~~ 28 1

Paid the 8 day of June 1911

for *Tracy* C. S.

From the day of 1911

To the day of 1911

Pay, - - \$ 11.00

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ 11.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *James M. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$110.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *James M. Smith*, and to the day of *Sept* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James M. Smith* this *1* day of *June* 18*64*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - - -

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

James M. Smith
J. M. Smith

No. 35.

No. *S* ABSTRACT I. *3* QR 156

STATIONERY

Issued to *John Smith* 1864
Apr 25 or 1870

REQUISITION for STATIONERY for *1st Regt. Ill. Inf.*

stationed at *15th St. St. Louis*, for the
commencing on the *1st* of *Sept.*, 186*4*, and ending on the *1st* of *Oct.*

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Envelope Paper	Quills of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Office Tape	Papers of Ink Powder
<i>1 1/2</i>							

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

on the *1st* of *August*, 186*4*.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

one & one half quires of letter paper, *1 1/2* quires of foolscap paper,
sheets of envelope paper, *1 1/2* quills, *1 1/2* ounces of wafers, *1 1/2* ounces of
sealing wax, *1 1/2* pieces of tape, *1 1/2* papers of ink powder,
1 1/2 in full of the above requisition.

Ferguson, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. U. C. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20
2.	21
3.	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of persons, papers, &c.

Book Mark

See Also

Ferguson M B
Ord. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	7	9	4	7	8	9	2
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

John H. ...

John H. ...
John H. ...

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *July 17*, 186*5*.

Where sent from *Reported at this office*

Action taken *transmitted to Memphis, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page *52*

John H. ...

Copyist.

Ferguson, R. A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R. A. Ferguson

Hos. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1.2r, 1864

Date of issue Mar 23, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1378

Roll No.

King

Copyright.

Ferguson, Rich.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

[Lt. & Adjt.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also: *1 P. 21*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Rich Ferguson

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

18 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

July 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 13, 1864.

To take rank

June 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance

1863.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

W. S.

Remarks:

*Adj't. - ranks
1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 457

R B Duncan

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

© 2084

APPLICATION

OF

R. Ferguson

Date.

June 18

FOR

App

Withdrawn

1862,

BY

R. F.

Est.

amp 18th Pa Regt
for 12th
regt Chamberburg
met 29, 1863

Recommendation of
Ferguson res. G.
for the appoint-
ment of Adjutant.

Res. Dr. Garrison
30th June 1863
Approved & respectfully
forWARDED - The reason
has been occasionally
by the promotion of Capt
McCallister (who has
been serving as Majt.)
to the Captaincy of the
company "D".
The appointment of Lt.
Ferguson to the position
of Adjutant of the 12th Pa Regt.

to command the company
APP. R. H. Smith
B. H. Smith

REC'D DIVISION
July 6, 1863
Res. for: Capt.
By: B. H. Smith
Adjutant
a copy

Res. sub. to the
Sec. of War
There is a vacancy
X Capt. Ferguson
July 11, 1863
Adj.
By order
of the
18 July 1863

No. On 15th Jan 1861
Camp near Chancellery

June 28/1861
To the Adj. & Inspector Genl

I respectfully recommend to the Adj. Genl
Richard Ferguson Esq. 18th V. Regt.
for the appointment of Adjutant
of the 18th V. Regt. to fill the
vacancy occasioned by the promotion
of Adjutant M. McCulloch.
Mr Ferguson is a gentleman of deep
character & I trust he will deserve
the appointment.

Most respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Harrison

Wm. H. Harrison 18th V. Regt.

Wm. H. Harrison

Wm. H. Harrison

Richard Ferguson

Ferguson, S. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

I 15. *Hopkins* *Miss*
March 1st 1862

1st of March

Genl Sherman

Relative to arrest of
Capt. Roy, 4th I.



Received by Mr. [unclear] April 9th

1st of April of the Miss.
March 1st April 1862

General Sherman the same is sent
to the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
instructions I endeavor to
find out [unclear] for the
business proceeding his [unclear]
on the communication [unclear]
handed over relative to the
arrest of Capt. Roy 4th I.
for finding him at his quarters
on at the depot where Capt
was being held under the
charge of two [unclear] on
the [unclear] in the midst
of the [unclear] about there a [unclear]
find out that the [unclear] has
received no orders of Capt to [unclear]
Capt is [unclear] that the [unclear]
of the [unclear] to whom they belonged
has received no orders or information

of the change of duty of
Land sentinels, who have been
permitted to visit commissary
stores, and deeming it improper
to keep an officer thus under
sentinels without sending him
to his quarters or some proper
place of confinement, I discharge
the sentinels from their duty
and direct Capt Roy to consider
himself still under arrest
by command of Genl Cheatham

On the representation of Major
McLean that the services of
Capt Roy were at this time
indispensable to the public
transportation, I direct Capt

Roy to continue to discharge
his duties until further order
by Joseph H. Wood
J. H. Ferguson

Genl Beauregard Lt Col & Asst C
Army Medical Dept.

11/11/11

So

For Morse killed in action
in Washington D. C.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1863
U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Filed 8 May 1863

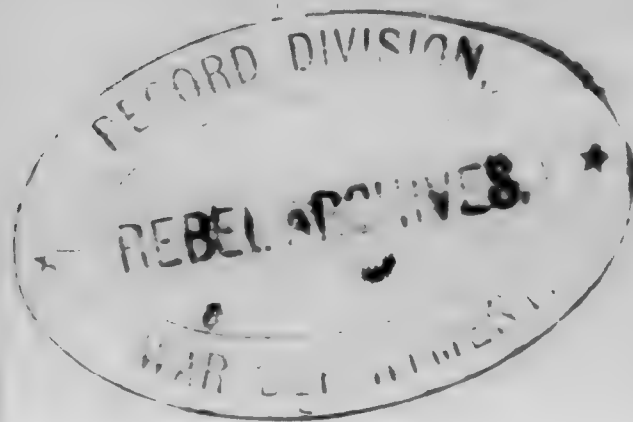
Suspended

Letter of 8 May 1863

Sept 21

St. James
St. James

John J. Thompson
1st Battery



Recd. Am. Army 2
march 21

Protein-Lipid Interactions

[illegible]

The 24th of January, 1861, at a small
village, not far from the mouth of the
St. Lawrence, I saw a small
quantity of the same. The appearance
was different from the one I saw in the
past, but that of some others, were
shown me. The character of the
Cyprian of the village, however, when
examined, was found to be of a different
kind, and was found to be of a different
kind.

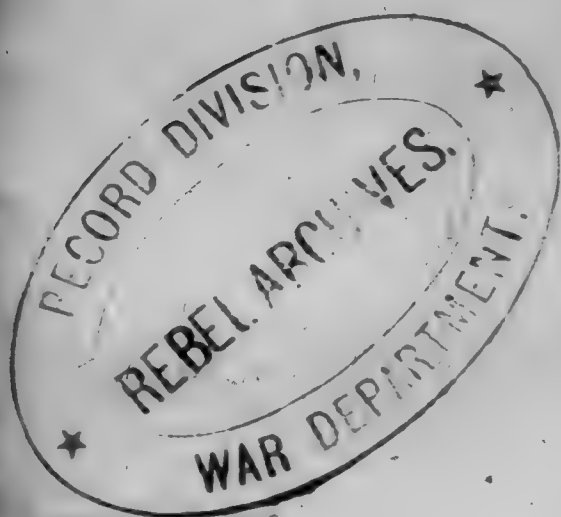
[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Sta. Ar. Ar. Miss
mar 30th 62

S. H. Ferguson
A.D.C.

acts official decid-
-ion of questions of rank
among Co officers



Sta. Ar. Ar. Miss
mar 30th 62

Col.

Adj. Gen. Army of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss. March 30th 1862

In view of the difficulty which may
arise in determining the relative rank of
the Captains of a Regt mustered into the
Confederate Service, from the fact that some
Companies after having reported as ready to
be mustered could not receive the services
of a mustering officer and were by necessity
mustered into the Confederate Service after
a company or companies not reported ready
for muster at so early a date. I have
the honor to request your official decision
in the matter.

Which is to be considered the Senior officer
the Captain of the Company first mustered, or
the Captain of the Company first reported ready
to be mustered?

Very Respectfully
J. W. Ferguson
Adj. Gen. Camp

Col. Theo. Jordan

Adj. Gen. Army of the Miss.
Corinth Miss.

1740.

Richmond Va.

Sept. 10/68

S.O.

No. 220.

A Cont of the army is
appoynted

Donated by

BRIG GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 28, 1868,

S. W. Ferguson

Pres. Gen

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond Sept 27 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 220.

At the request of Brig Genl
S. M. Ferguson P. A. C. S., a Court of Enquiry
composed of the following named officers
will be convened at Head Quarters Army of
Tennessee, on the 27th Sept. 1864, to inquire
into the differences existing between Brig Genl
S. M. Ferguson and Br Genl W. A. Gaston P. A. C. S.

The Court will report proceedings and
their opinion to Genl. Jno. B. Hood.

Brig Genl. David W. Agles. P. A. C. S.
" " C. F. Straub,
" " A. J. Vaughan

By command of the Secretary of War.

Geo. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.

File F. 30

16th Dec 1863 in the
Charleston 18

Feb 11th 1863

8 Enclos

J. 32

M. 83

G. J. Beauregard

Genl Comdg

Enclosing Herewith
Rolls of the Com^{SW}
names of Ferguson

Rebels with a
copy of order organ-
izing the same

Requests that app-
ointments of 11th
officers be forwarded
as soon as possible

me (Enclure)
Ret'd Dec 14/63
Not sent 14/63
Ret'd Dec 14/63

Received 11th Dec 1863

41140

X E. A. R. S. J. J.
Major

Memorandum - A protest
against the appointment
of Genl Ferguson is on file
in the Secy's office, forwarded
from the office by Col Orr.



HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia & Florida.

Charleston, SC Feb'y 11th 1863

General

Pursuant to authority
granted to organize the Cavalry of
this Department into Regiments, I
have the honor to forward a copy of
the order organizing Ferguson's Cavalry
with the Muster Rolls of the
Companies of the same, and for the
better discipline and organization
have to request, that the appointments
of the Field Officers, be forwarded
as soon as possible.

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt

G. T. Beauregard

Genl. Comdg

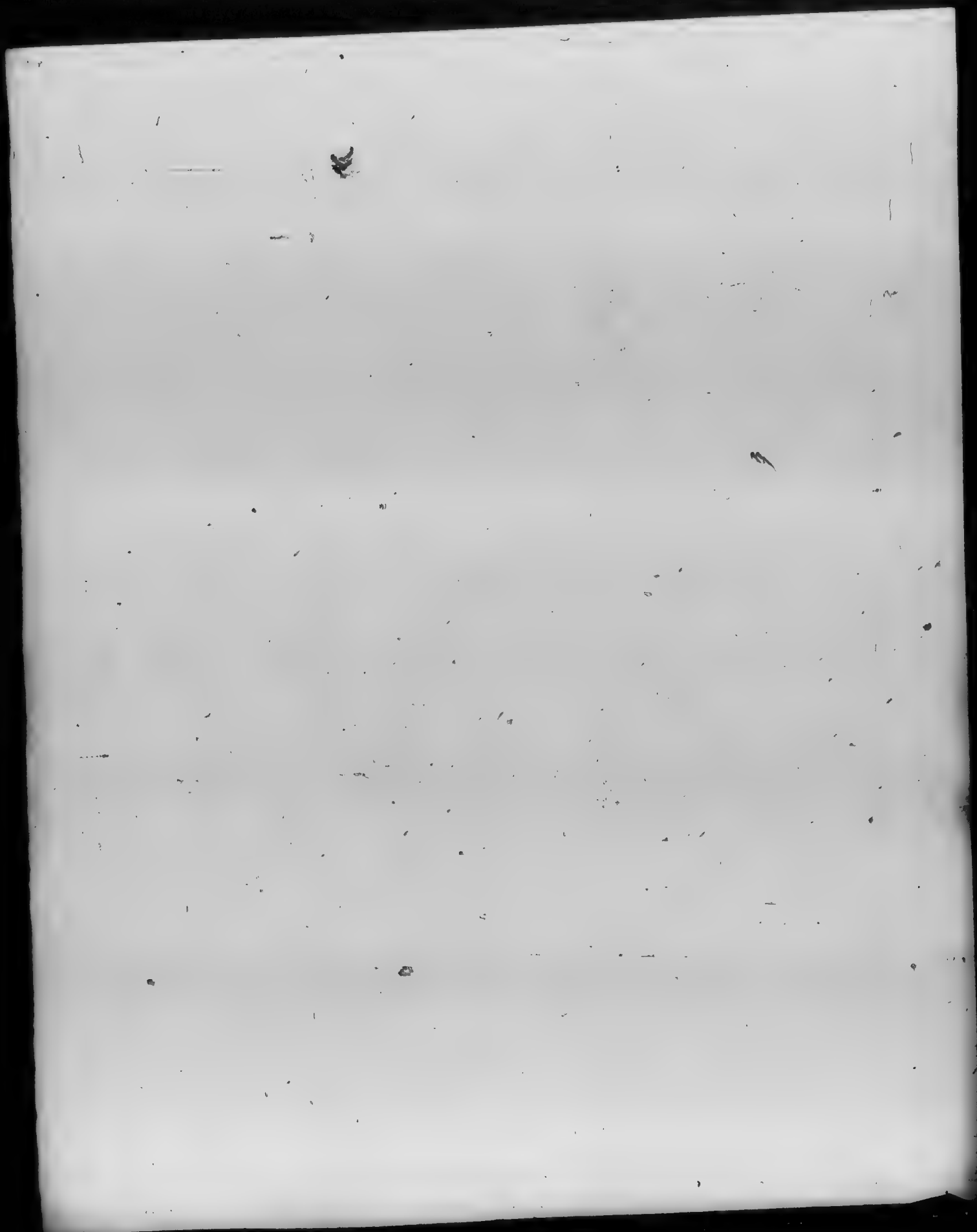
Genl. E. Cooper

A. & S. Genl

Richmond

Va

Dear Sir



50 - 10000
10000 - 10000
10000 - 10000

May 1st 1861
Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the General of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps of the Army of the Potomac. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

John M. Smith
Major General
U. S. Army

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith
Major General
U. S. Army

Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Ferguson

General

Letter of Thos B Dyke

to above - May 19, 1884

See for serial Dyke of Thos B Dyke 1884

Write nothing above this line.

S. W. Ferguson

Colonel & ADC to
Gen Beauregard, Second in Command
Army of the Miss.

April 3, 1862

Announced as above.

(907. Army of the Miss. - Johnston.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Ferguson

AAC, t

Gen. G. T. Beauregard

Army of the Potomac

July 22, 1861. (SO - Army of the Potomac.) Beauregard

Rem to Gen G. T. Beauregard

Comd. Army of the Potomac.

Recd 362 (SO - Army of the Potomac. Beauregard.)

Write nothing above this line.

S. W. Ferguson

Captain & ADC. Co

Brig Gen. Beauregard

Comd. Army of CS. Charleston SC.
1st Psa. Army of SC.

1861

March '6. (50 - Army of SC. Beauregard.)

Apr. 30. (105 Psa. Army SC. ")

Allen S. N. Ferguson

Oct 12/84.

Oct 12, 1864

*Gift to the
R.R.*
Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson

MAY 28, 1864.

Capt.

Chas. Sum. & Van West Rd

I have the pleasure to inform
you today I have the
honor to report that
on the road a scouting
party of the enemy was
cut as far as Fish Crk
at 10.30 AM today & have
since returned. Their position
is at Eshelie Crk
I have no report from
the other road.

My scouts have not
reported any movement
of enemy in my front
except the above mentioned

Respectfully
Yours

Capt E. J. Hughes
Ally

Chas. Sum.

Ferguson, Samuel W.

Lt Col. 28 Min. Cav.

Colonel of Cav. (temp. rank.)

Brig. General

see also a.b.o. card

L.R.
Richard W. Sykes.

Oct. 23., 1864.

Ferguson

To

Sykes.

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series 1, Volume 52

Part 2, Page 766

Reference Card. — Confederate Archives.

(5226)

This Card must not be taken from the Files.

53
Jackson, Refers.

Oct. 7, 1864.

Ferguson

Armstrong.

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series 1, Volume 52,

Part 2, Page 757.

Reference Card.—Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the Files.

(5586)

It is my hope that you will be able to
assist in remedying this great evil, by its removal
and magnanimity to make the world a better place.

Very respectfully,

John W. A. Smith
of the Old Virginia
Bar of York

8
of the Old Virginia
Bar of York

Official

John W. A. Smith
of the Old Virginia
Bar of York

Extract of letter dated

H^d Q^d Cavalry Brigade
Pittsville Tenn. 21st 1860

General

There is a private of the 2^d Ala named
Kato in jail now at Pontotoc, to which place he was
ordered for trial by the Military Court on the charge
of having murdered a comrade many months ago.
The Court did not try him and have left no record
of the charges and this statement applies to several other
cases. As soon as the said Court was moved to Meridian I
wrote to the "order" requesting him to return to me all
charges not tried. I have never been honored with an answer
and in fact cannot tell except from the prisoners themselves
whether or not they have been tried. What in the world
am I to do about such cases? my guard house is full
li every morning and month after month passing without
an action. Can you not designate some jail to which I
may send such cases as murdering and deserters from the
Army taken in the hands of the enemy &c &c.

With I had
some way of enforcing discipline, no one dares of the
many hundred from my brigade yet punished. I know.

Copy.

4th Cavalry Regiment
Pikeville, Tenn. 12th 1864.

General.

I am the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your order and decided action are required to the prompt and efficient and disorder in order to arrest if possible the great and any command. Since your last I have made all possible efforts to have such cases furnished; but up to this moment, without success in a single instance.

Having obtained the General's consent to send to the 4th Cavalry the order in transfer to the 4th Cavalry, such strongling as I deemed useful to the Cavalry service, and on two occasions did so and on both the guilty parties were sent back from the 4th Cavalry. On the last occasion Co. Thompson, 4th Ala., sent for transportation, because he was dismounted, having sold his horse in violation of positive orders, was discharged with endorsement on the paper sent with him, that they knew of no authority by which a soldier could be transferred from the Cavalry to Infantry. This was after the publication of General Order No. 16, dated Dec. 10, 1863.

In this connection I would suggest attention as to the manner in which the excellent provision of that order can be carried to effect.

You may recall the circumstance that on our return from North Alabama I had a desertion from the 2^d Ala. Pro^t I S. Lushington of C^o A.

taken into my hands. I represented to Genl Johnston that for Genl Johnston, the absolute necessity of an example; the himself got from one of Officers for a General Order, ordered the Court of Honor, which only tried the said offender, and forwarded the proceedings only in November, these have not yet been returned to me, and on my return from Trip to Sandbary I found the prisoner gone from the Guard House. I have since learned that he was sent, sick to Hospital at Lincoln and doubt if I will ever be able to get hold of him again.

The Court which tried said case adjourned from time to time waiting the return of cases which I had forwarded to be approved and are to meet again on the 20th inst. as yet but two of the many charges I have forwarded have been returned. Three members of the Court have been of absence of courted them and are only waiting to complete the trial. Many may be brought before them to take advantage of them.

These great delays caused by necessity of change going through your H^{on} & Co. to those of H^{on} and then back, if even the acts of justice and discipline being accomplished you are already familiar with many instances when prisoners have escaped &c &c. Can you not get the consent of the H^{on} & Co. to bring any before the Court without reference, such cases as arise while the Court is in session. I believe such is the custom of service and cannot be at variance with the principals, as the cases are reviewed by the authority

ordering the Court before being sent again. If you can do this and the other cases already forwarded returned to the Federal agent will enable me to do so, including establishing discipline and the Command.

The Guard House is crowded with prisoners, most of whom have been waiting trial or sentence for a very long time. Punishment they have so long and so crowded that now when I start from camp there men who do not wish to go, absent themselves by hundreds and the evil is progressing. If some examples are not made and that right quickly I cannot expect to take more than eight hundred in the field at any time.

Upwards of thirty men from one Company have absconded themselves since it started at Fort Scott. It is folly for me to employ men and horses to watch them and I am sure they will be punished. With the hope general that you will be able to prevent the recurrence of my case in such light as to ensure the prompt action of the H^{on} & Co. Commander. Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Samuel D. Lee

Adjutant Genl

Fort Scott, Ariz.

W. H. Ferguson

Brig Genl.

Official

W. H. Ferguson
a. c. l.

W. H. Beecher

Surgeon G. S. J.

Mar. 1st 1863

Enclosure Certificate
of Disability in case of
Lieut. Col. F. M. Sigman

10th DIVISION

FEDERAL POWER

Recd Jan 6/63

London Dec 30th 1862

Dear Mr. Haddy.

Yours

Dear Sir,

I have the honor herewith
to transmit Certificate of Liability in case of
Lieut Col. F. H. Higginson.

Very respectfully,

Yours ob^d serv^t

R. L. Goodwin

Surg C S A

R. L. Brodie

Surg: C S A

Charleston S. C.

December 30. 1862.

Certificate of Disability

in case of Lieut. Col:

S. H. Ferguson.

RECEIVED

ST. LOUIS DIVISION

In my opinion he will not be fit for
duty in a less period, than thirty
days.

Burgain C S A

Charleston S C.
December 30. 1862.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
to Dept. H^d Gns

A. S. McNeill,
Surgeon, C.S.A.,
Med. Director

Jackson, Miss
Nov. 28th 1862

N. D. Gomers

Certificate of
disability for
Lieut. Col. S. Ferguson

CORD DIVISION

Co. 1st Regt. & Capt.

gently forwarded

to Sept. 11th 1862

A. B. Wells,

Ferguson, Co.

Med. Dir.

Clarkson, Miss.

Nov. 28th 1862

PRINTED IN PAPER 33.

Recd No 2 1862

1
Certificate

0 K
Lt. Col. S. W. Ferguson of the 28th Regiment of
Miss. Vol. C.S. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for leave
of absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this Officer, and find
that he is suffering from a severe con-
tusion of the right arm, occasioned by a
fall, and implicating the elbow joint,
and that, in consequence thereof he is,
in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less period
than thirty (30) days, and recommend
that he receive a furlough for that length
of time.

Dated this 28th day of November 1862.

(Will. L. Jones)
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Cal. Conn.

May 10. 1863
Adm'l

Recd. Conn.
April 3/63

Cal. W. H. Ferguson
Relation to bonds pass-
ing up to Yager from
Greenwich -

Recd April 12/63

Dear Sir
Cantuck April 3 1863

Major

Your second letter of 31 ultimo was received this morning. I am convinced that the transport you were informed had gone to Skipswith Landing have proceeded higher up the river above Gravelle. The enclosed letter from St. Louis Bayou at a point not more than five miles from the said Landing may convey some information. I know of no route by which boats could get from Skipswith to New Camb, at any rate, they would have to cross St. Louis Bayou consequently the same point could be reached by sailing directly up the latter stream. About the time the boat you refer to must have got up the river it was reported to me that a party of boats going up met some fifteen going down all loaded with troops that they stopped & landed at Mr. Griggs seven or eight miles below Gravelle. Since that time several boats loaded with troops have passed down.

Very Respectfully,
Official. Jno. D. Reen. Secy. C. H. Morgan

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
G. W. Ferguson
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*

To whom report *Genl. Johnston*

Date of appointment *July 28, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Feb 17, 1864.*

To take rank *July 23, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *Aug. 15, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. A. C.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. Preston

(186)

Copyist.

Wright Staff / Dec 12
H. Wiley, Mar, 6/61.

Ferguson, Samuel W. S. P.

Rescribed

Prepared by P. L. H., Examined by J. M. B.

FERGUSON, SAMUEL W., Lieut., Lieut. Col., A.D.C.

BEAUREGARD'S COMMAND.

- March 6, 1861. Announced as Capt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Beauregard.
(State service.) (Vol. 1, p. 267.)
- Oct. 12, 1861. All records to this date show him as Lieut. & A.D.C.
on staff of Gen. Beauregard.
- ✓ April 2, 1862. Apptd. Lt. Col., to rank Feb. 24, 1862; to report to
28th Miss. Regt. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 3, 1862. Announced as Lt. Col. & A.D.C. to Gen. Beauregard,
Army of Miss. (G.O. 7.)
- ✓ April 6-7, 1862. Lt. Col. & A.D.C., mentioned by Gen. Beauregard as
on his staff. (Vol. 10-1, p. 390.)
- ✓ April 11, 1862. Lt. Col., relieved from duty at Hdqrs. A. of M.,
and ordered to regiment. (S.O. 17, A. of M.)

No other staff service shown.

(over)

2/1

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

RECORD OF

John Verdon

[illegible]

2023

Accepted for publication 12 June 2007

Special

C. F. Hughes



State of Mississippi

Washington County

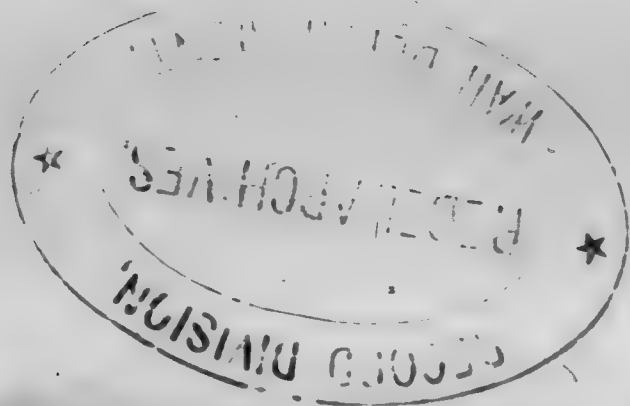
Personal appearance before me
J. S. Rogers, Judge of the Circuit Court of the said
Judicial District of the State of Mississippi,
H. G. Augustin, Head Sergeant of the County of
Washington, the heirs of the said, do hereby
acknowledge that the said J. S. Rogers and the
said H. G. Augustin did appear and say that in and to
the Court of said J. S. Rogers on the 13th day
of February 1863, in due Court in the County of
Washington when an attack was made by the
State troops on said Rogers's Command that in the
action said J. S. Rogers was killed and slain.
The time of the death of J. S. Rogers, of the State
troops, was on the 13th day of February 1863, when
said Rogers was engaged in fighting with the
State troops, the said forces of the State troops
were killed, and by the said J. S. Rogers was left dead
on the plain of said battle with said J. S. Rogers
being a witness to the same.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 1863.

J. S. Rogers

Judge C.

Am. Indians



Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "Hundred" and "thousand" are visible.

7

Wm. H. Davis
Wm. H. Davis

at the
New House
May 1860

May 21,

Hd. qrs. Jackson's Cavalry Div

May 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for action of the Court of Aids.

W. H. Jackson
Brig. Gen. Comdg. Div.

1st Army of the Miss.
Wilton May 23rd 1864

Receipts for to Polgar
Jackson, both justice agents
and recently would seem to
agree that the Captured
property be turned over to
Polgar & Ferguson. Polgar
& Ferguson will therefore order
the property herein mentioned
to be turned over to Polgar
& Ferguson for distribution in
his command and may
thank best.

By order of G. C. Polk
D. C. Jackson
A. A. A.

Gen S. H. Ferguson

May 21 '64

Regarding Captured Horses

Donated by

BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 28, 1863,

SW Jackson

W. H. Division, Brigade
on the 21st May 1861

General

I have the honor to forward the enclosed papers, (one a copy of Communication from myself to Capt Sykes, the other a reply of the latter officer, I thought you to Lt Genl Pack and to appeal from the decision of Brig Genl W. H. Jackson in regard to the distribution of the Captures property to which I make application. I insist that the provisions of Maj. Genl. S. D. Lee's orders on the subject be carried out in this case, more especially, because by Genl Jackson's action one of the very men, a gallant but poor soldier, who made the Captures and in so doing had them our horses killed or maimed, is left a foot in order that other persons not at all connected with any Campaign may receive the benefit of his gallantry.

I have the honor, General, to be

Very Respectfully,

J. A. Smith

W. H. Division

Brig. Genl.

Genl F. C. Armstrong

Comd'g Div.

P.S. I do not know who is your left hand Genl. or where I should send this Communication to him.

Gen S. W. Ferguson

May 10 '64

May 19, 1864

Donated by

BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 28, 1863,

Am.

Am.

Am.



Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

... the Jackson ...
... on the left ...
... support of the ...

[illegible]

1

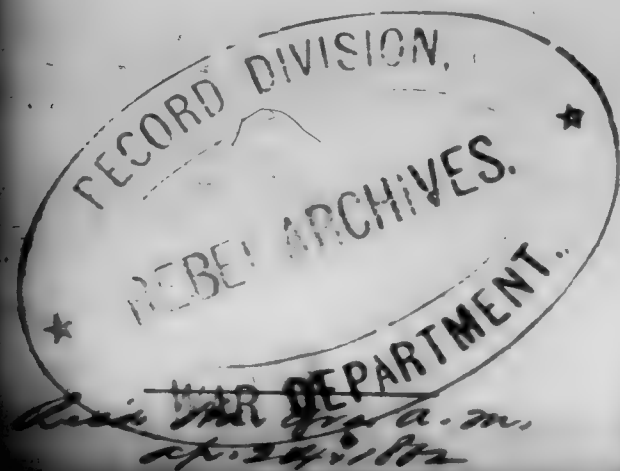
Jackson Miss.
Apr. 14, 1862

E. M. Ferguson
Lt. Col. & A. D. C.

Reports that while
en route to Jackson he
 saw Col. Smith 10th Miss.
 taking home a stand of
 colors which he ordered
 him to return.

Also saw a paper
 signed by G. S. L. M. at
 Vicksburg.

Stikes denied a
 rumor that his regt.
is to be dismounted,



3

100

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or account, with some words like "received" and "paid" visible.]

100
A. H. Clark

Wm. C. & A. H. C.

Aug 9 Affiant Lt
Col Ferguson has
advised that:

I have not only no
objection to make but
find sincere grati-
fication in exhibiting
my appreciation of
Lt Ferguson's loyalty
and devotion of his
gallant defense of
the Empire State
Crest Collection.

23 July 63 Sny

July 12, 1963

J 137

J. W. Ferguson
Cmty. Cav. Mty & de
Tontotoc.

Secy of war
Spencer

In reference to his
command, stating
that his rank is inadequate
to the efficient control
of the force.

Secy of war:

The force now
accredited just
ifies the rank of
Brig. Gen. & I think
the service and
qualifications of
Col. Ferguson war-
rant his appointment
if there be objection
return this with remarks
if there be none let
Col. F. be appointed
Brig. Gen. & de
Tontotoc. Sny
23 July 20, 1963

RECORD DIVISION

11th Sept 1861

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
The Adjutant-General,
The War Office,
London.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
The Adjutant-General,
The War Office,
London.

70
I am very much interested in the
subject and am sure that the
application should be made as soon as possible
providing you have found that the
at least the regulation of the law is
& I think you have each of them for you as an
Bureau but should the law be referred to
it with a view to securing your attention that
should you have not yet decided that
the law will still be in force and not
an competent officer you can have for the
service you, which now suffers, in my opinion,
for want of the accompanying of a book

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
J. T. Ferguson

Attest, Clerk of the Court

\$11.50

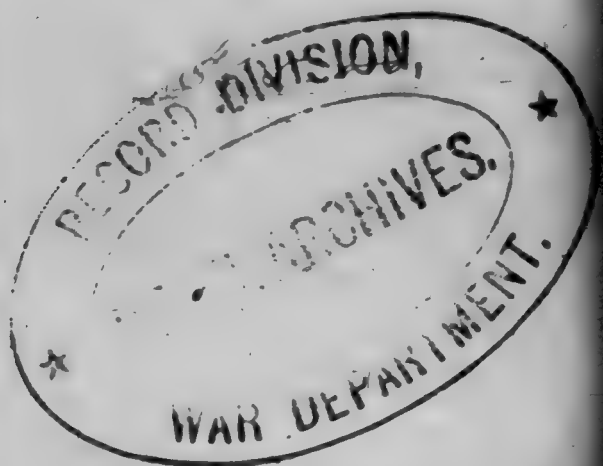
Oct 3

Nov 1864

to Dec 1864

at ...

3d Dec 1865



The Confederate States,

No. 22.-(VOUCHER)

For *W. H. Huggins*

Dollars. Cents

Date.

1863 *to* *John H. Huggins*
Quartermaster

That the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all in public service and have actually paid the amount.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED.

John H. Huggins 1863. of

Twenty dollars and *no* cents.

In full of the above account.

David

W. H. Huggins
Quartermaster

F 91.

May 7. 63

Genl Jam^s Cooper
H. L. G.

Signaling apparatus
S. M. Ferguson to him
permanently & Co. of Cal.

My dear Mr. Garrison

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are so interested in the cause of the colored people. I have no objection to your using the facts as you see fit, but I would be glad to see you in person and discuss the matter more fully. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Dear

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Boston, Mass.

Long after

A. C. Jackson M.D.
June 5th 1863

Respectfully commended
in the absence of
Genl. Johnston
By Command, of
Genl. Johnston

Benz, S. Swell-
Chilgren

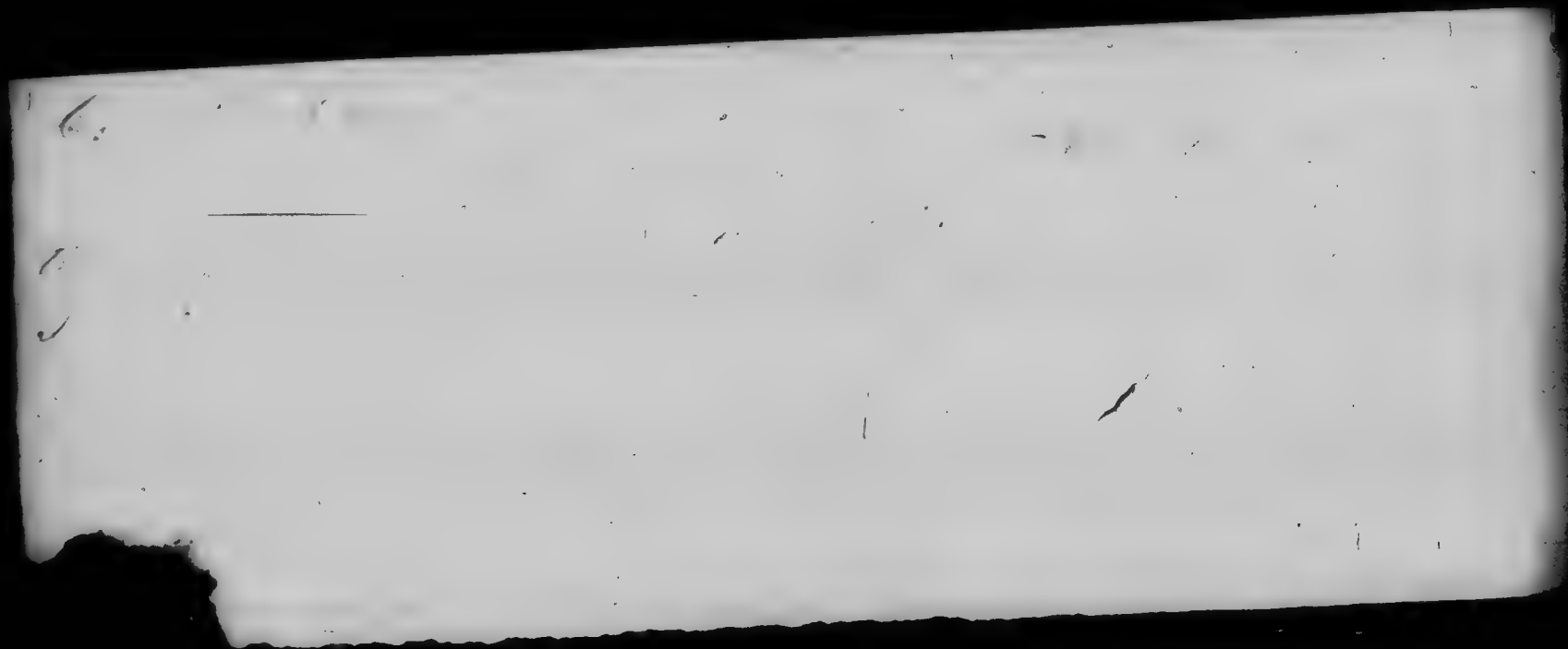
M. Law
Ret. June 1863
July 1863

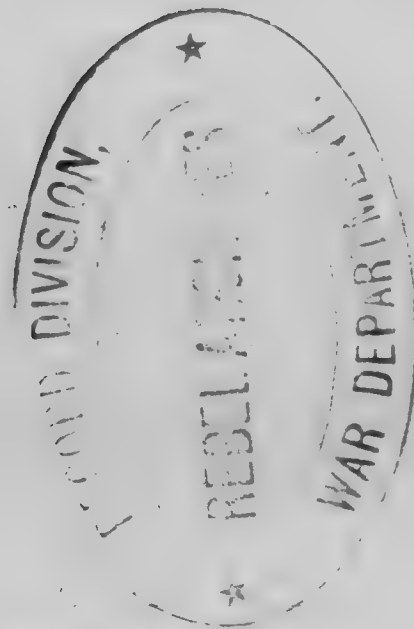
Res. submitted to the
Sec. of War --
By Order of
J. G. Thompson
Lt Col & Capt.
at S. C.
June 19. 63

Respectfully submitted to the
Consideration of the President
21 June 63 J. H. [Signature]
[Signature]
DIVISION

Y^{rs} young officer
has attracted my particu-
lar notice and if
there be a Brigade
especially of Cavalry
in that army I hope a Brigadier
I would think him
well suited to com-
mand it -

Zulu





S. W. Ferguson

Captain

Recd June 14, 1861.

By A. J. P. Army & N.
Washington May 27, 1861

Special Order
(129)

Leave of absence for twenty days
granted Capt. J. H. Ferguson

For Genl. Beauregard
D. R. Jones
a. s. G. M.

Copy to Army Genl. & Corps - C. H.

7512

1st Lt 1st Regt Dist
Dept. Miss & La
Okaloosa Miss

RECORD DIVISION
S. C. REBEL ARCHIVES
Care of Capt. [unclear]

Explaining the date
of his Commission

Has taken out Col. [unclear]
to rank [unclear]

How [unclear]

See [unclear]

See letter to Col. J.

July 23 1863

Received

July 10/63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Wm. L. G. ...
...
... 1863

I have the honor to request information
as to the date of my appointment as Colonel
of Cavalry in which capacity I have been placed
on duty at the ... and to which in
... I have been appointed ...
... which he was authorized by the ...
... I have been ...
as its Colonel, nominally, I have received no
official notification of my appointment to
that position or order to report to you,
at ... but would respectfully
ask ... my appointment ...
... as ...
... I have ...
... a command ...
... a full Brigade of Cavalry, ...
... no Commission as Colonel,
and ... from the roll of
the 28th ... as ... by order of
Genl. Bragg under whose orders I have now been
Genl. S. Cooper
I am ...
Wm. L. G.

F

Chas. M. ...
July 4th 1863.

Recd
J. W. Ferguson,
Spec. July 11th 63,

(Re: To horse claim.)

Answer 10 Sept 1863

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
WAF

Chas. M. ...

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

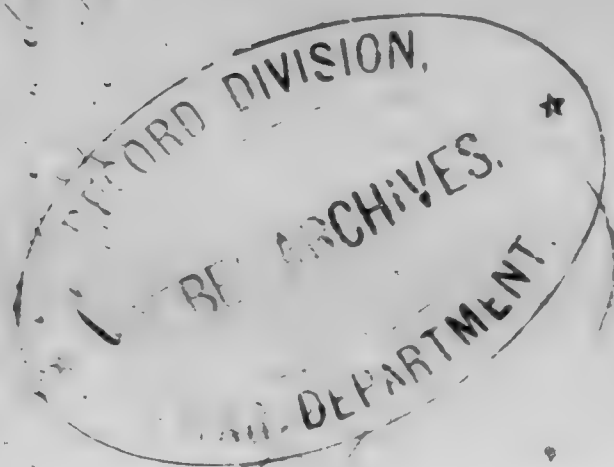
[Faint handwritten notes]

Jackson Miss
Apr. 18. 1862.

2712
 1
 1812

S. W. Ferguson
A. L. Co & St. Col.

Speaks of road
of desert & his
description.



Recd. Acad. Geo. Soc. on
Apr. 24. 1892

Before 5 hrs

James Saffin, in service for about
twenty five years up to get. for post see below notes
high light complexion, light hair, eyes around
blue collected, well built, quiet in manner—
He saw Saffin was a member of the "Washington
Guard" a volunteer militia company, organized
under the laws of the State of Mississippi for
such occasions, and mustered into the State Service

W. L. C. Legend

6-1

[illegible]

Copy of
the original
of the
1862

William, the
- of the
to the
to the

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1896.3

D. C. No. 18

Chapman and Chapman
sons Proprietors

Indemnity to £130.

1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328

At the absence of Col. Dyer
Col. Dyer will assume command of
and organize the Regiment as hereinafter
prescribed.

III Assistant C. S. Jones at Columbia
D. will be supplied with a little de-
tail as practicable after which it will be
sent to the Art. Co. of the 3rd M. I.
At complete muster roll of each

III

At the absence of Col. Dyer
Col. Dyer will assume command of
and organize the Regiment as hereinafter
prescribed.

III Assistant C. S. Jones at Columbia
D. will be supplied with a little de-
tail as practicable after which it will be
sent to the Art. Co. of the 3rd M. I.
At complete muster roll of each

III

At the absence of Col. Dyer
Col. Dyer will assume command of
and organize the Regiment as hereinafter
prescribed.

III Assistant C. S. Jones at Columbia
D. will be supplied with a little de-
tail as practicable after which it will be
sent to the Art. Co. of the 3rd M. I.
At complete muster roll of each

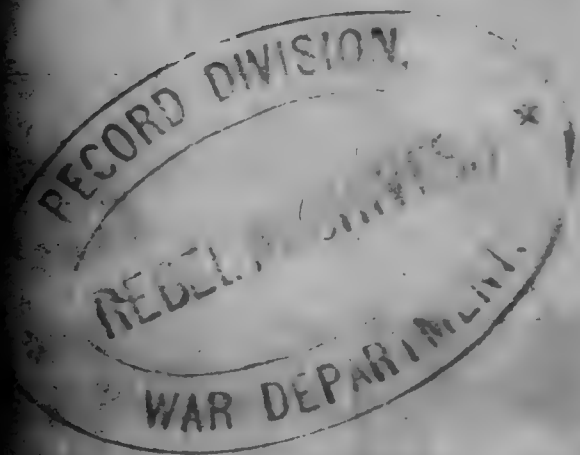
III

HEAD QUARTERS
Department of South Carolina and Georgia,
Charleston, Aug 18th 1862

Special Order
No 18

II. Jeffords & Morgan's
Battalions with Karlau's and Whelan's
and Cade's of Cavalry & Co. will
be organized into a regiment as follows:-
A. Lt. Capt. Edwards Morgan's Batt.
B. Mulligan Jeffords' Batt.
C. Smith Jeffords' "
D. David "
E. Whitaker St. James' McKillop
F. Cummins Morgan's Batt.
G. McTear Jeffords' "
H. Skinner Morgan's "
I. St. Cyler "
J. Capt. Karlau Chap't Cavalry.
III. The Field officers of the Regt.
with the sanction of the War Dept. will
be as follows:- viz:
Col. St. James
Lt. Col. R. I. Jeffords
Maj. St. James

Extract of
 No. 154-



Wm. H. P. Greenwell

By Comdt of Ar. & A.

Marshall

J. J. J. J.

9

(EXTRACT.)

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia & Florida.

Charleston, Dec^r 16th 1862

Special Orders, }
No 254 }

VI. Pursuant to authority from the War
Dept. the following companies will consti-
tute a regiment to be known as Rutledge's
Company:

1. 1st Capt. Craig of Emmanuels Bn. Co.

2. 2d " Barber " Shakes "

3. 3d " Cathcart " " "

4. 4th " Pinckney " St. James A. R. Co.

5. 5th " Stone " Emmanuels Bn. Co.

6. 6th " Goodhold " " "

7. 7th " Abbott " Shakes "

8. 8th " Foster " " "

9. 9th " Snowden " Emmanuels "

10. 10th " Rutledge " Charleston & A. R. Co.

VII. The following officers, subject to the
approval of the War Dept., are announced
as the Field officers of the Regiment and
will be obeyed and respected as such:

Col. B. A. Rutledge

Lt Col. Am. Shakes

B. 2049, m. C. B.
Oct 10 1862

Encl. 4. 30.

G. J. Lauregard
General Command.

X 24

Asks permission to reorganize
the Cavalry of his Command.

Asks submitted to the Secy
of War. Henry S. Whiting

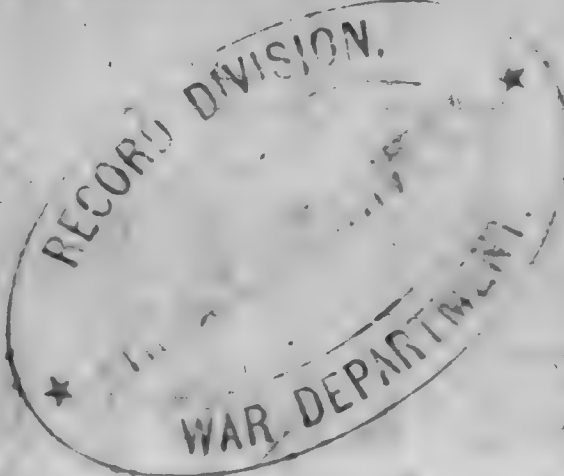
at 1440. 11. May 1862
at 27th. Rel. to Dec 1 60

As submitted respectfully to
Secy of War. Authority for
rel. to Dec 1 60. This
organization has been
announced from the War Office
at 1440. 11. May 1862
at 27th. Rel. to Dec 1 60

A. G.

Applications for General
Reorganization similar in
their nature to those were
referred to you for at-
tention within the past
week - (this is referred
under the same general
instructions)

By order of Secy of
War I am, please
1 Dec. 1862 A. G.



HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina and Georgia.
Charleston, S. C. Oct 18th 1862.

General.

I have to bring to the notice of the War Department, the unorganized condition of the Cavalry under my command, and to ask respectfully that early measures may be taken to correct a state of things which in my judgment, must seriously impair the efficiency of this arm of the service. The volunteer cavalry for example stationed in the State of S. Carolina, consists of 2 Regts, 1 Morgan's 1 Buffards and 1 Emanuel's Battalions of four companies each - 11th Light Horse (Pangloss), three unattached companies under Capt. Boyd at McChesnutville, the 1st and 2nd Mounted Rifles, Capt. T. H. Baker and 1st and 2nd Light Dragoons, Capt. Catledge, out of which I ask authority to organize two Regiments, to be formed the one of Buffards and 11th Light Horse Battalions, & companies, and the other of 2 Regts and Emanuel's Battalions, & Companies, with two other companies to be added to each from unattached

Companies, to be selected with some view to homogeneity
with the other companies to which they may be attached,
and also with some regard for the wishes of the
officers and men.

In the field officers of the first Regiment, I respectfully
propose as Colonel, Lieut Col J. H. Ferguson,
(now of 11th Regt (Regiment Mississippi Vol Cavalry),
for Lieut Colonel, May R. S. Safford, and Major
J. H. Morgan, as the Major. Lieut Col Ferguson is
a graduate of West Point a Cavalry officer of
experience, both of regular and volunteer Cavalry
served with distinction at the battles of Manassas
and Shiloh, is a citizen and native of this im-
mediate section of the Carolina, and there would
seem to be entire propriety in his appointment
to the Command of the Carolina Troops. I have
great need of a Cavalry officer of his experience,
and regard his appointment as of vital impor-
tance to the Cavalry arm in this Department.

In the other Regiment, on the recommen-
dation of Mr. Madison, I respectfully submit

the names of Capt. P. H. Rutledge as Chaplain,
H. Stokes as Lieutenant Colonel, and Capt. M. D. Emanuel
as the Chaplain. I may add that this organiza-
tion has the consent of Chaplains Stokes and
Emanuel.

From the records of my office, I am assured that
this proposed organization is essential for an
efficient use of the Cavalry. Under the present
system, there is a material want of discipline
and drill - indeed a lack of everything newful
to constitute effective Cavalry, and I trust
while there may be found ample authority for the
consolidation, and a recently enacted law, no
more personal aspirations of officers, will be allowed
to stand as a bar to a measure so salutary.

Respectfully

Yours truly
G. J. Kamegaw
Genl. (Comd'g)

Genl. Cook

Chaplain Capt Emanuel
Richmond

Encl. 3d. 3 (1020) 27

Protest against the appointment
proposed by General
Beauregard as a Colonel
South Carolina Infantry
at Cavalry into a
regiment — as related
to app. to. & against the
appointment of Col. Ferguson
thence in by Gen.
W. R. Dorr.

Quantico S. C. R. S. C.
Ans. Cor. Mc. - Jan'y 19/63
Richmond Va

Dear Sir. Referring to the letter
I forwarded you some months
since from our mutual friend
Mr James Tupper of Charleston
kindly introducing me & asking
your aid for my officers & myself.
I beg again to trust upon your
kindness for a few more months
I am sure will elicit your
sympathy & assistance.

I beg respectfully to enclose
copies of three papers viz two
letters of recommendation one from
Brig Genl. Walker (The ~~hon~~ Secy
of the State) & the gallant Colonel
A. H. Stevens. & the other, copy of
a petition made by all the
officers of the ten companies
who have petitioned to be formed
into a Regiment under my command
and addressed to Genl Beauregard &c.
The petition from officers now

whilst clearly the precise
condition of affairs & I trust
to sufficient apology for my
interest in so delicate a matter
to myself. - I feel a duty done to all
the officers with justice to
myself that I should ask
your appreciated aid & sympathy
in this matter. I am not aware
of any reasons upon the part
of Genl Beauregard for wishing
to overhauk me, but a desire
to advance one of his Staff
& consequently "Military family".
It has never been done in this
department since the present
war began & if carried out, will
materially reflect upon & injure
me in the community.

It is respectfully suggested you
draw it desirable, to refer you
to the Muster Rolls to be found
at the Adjutant & Inspector Genl's
department for double discharges
& general department of my command.

Trusting to merit your acceptance
in this matter, I have the
honor, most respectfully to be
Yours &c
A. J. Jefferson
May 7 1850

Pocotaligo S.C.

May 17th 1863

To Genl Thomas Jordan

Chief of Staff

Charleston

Genl

We the undersigned Officers composing the companies which have petitioned the Genl Comdg to be formed into a Regt with Maj Jeffords for our Col have lately learned if was the Genl Comdg's intention in the Tenth Company has made application to complete the Regt, to issue the orders at once announcing Lt Col Ferguson as Col &c.

We have unanimously determined to address the Genl Comdg laying our reasons before him & respectfully asking that consideration which we feel assured the generosity of Genl Beauregard will cheerfully award - We deeply regret the causes which have conscientiously impelled us to oppose heretofore his purpose of appointing Lt Col Ferguson as our Col & we hope & trust when our reasons are assigned that some mitigating circumstances will be apparent to our Genl - As soon as it was made known to Maj Jeffords that the Genl Comdg desired the Cavalry in the Regt formed into Regiments, he promptly sent all

his energies to accomplish that end & some four months have elapsed since he sent forward his application representing the unanimous wish of Officers & Men; lately Capt. Harland has joined in this petition making a tenth Company all unanimously desiring Maj. Jeffords as their Col. - Col. Walker (now Brig. Gen. Walker) & for many months Maj. Jeffords' immediate Comd^g Officer flatteringly approved this petition no other recommendation was regarded essential as the distinguished services of Gen. Walker & his long connection with the army rendered his opinion valuable; besides we learn that Maj. Jeffords has asked you whether the recommendations & papers furnished were not entirely satisfactory, to which you replied in the affirmative - With the highest consideration & respect for the opinion & wishes of the Gen. Comd^g, we felt that an unfavorable reflection had been cast upon Maj. Jeffords by recommending the appointment of Lt. Col. Berquon over him as Col. - Lt. Col. It is entirely unknown & not desired as commander by either the Officers or men of the Regt; he has not had any connection with any Company in it, while Maj. Jeffords has since the first time was fired at Fort Sumter.

labored in the Command & has by his energy, zeal & benevolence secured the unbounded confidence of his Battalion & won the good opinion of those who now desire to be united under him as their Col. - No Officer has served longer - he has commanded a fort since the war began & has yet to receive the first word of censure from any Comd^g Officer for any dereliction of duty - that he has not distinguished himself in Battle is no fault of his, as he has twice petitioned to be sent West, where he could have more active service, but was refused. In the consciousness of having done our duty & feeling that harmony is essential to our cause, we appeal to the acknowledged magnanimity of the Gen. Comd^g to grant our petition & not force upon us an Officer not only not our choice but in no wise connected with us & against the unanimous wish of every Officer & Private - Great dissatisfaction must follow & we respectfully ask for our Maj. that consideration due an Officer who has done his whole duty - Lt. Col. Berquon we learn has been recommended for Brig. Gen. by the Gen. Comd^g - This distinguished recommendation cannot but be complied with & a little delay cannot fail to adjust the whole matter - We learn you have expressed to Maj. Jeffords that a respectful

consolidated petition would not be objectionable
to the Gen^l Comdg^g which is our only apology
for presenting this united appeal. Trusting
that our petition may meet the esteemed
approval of the Comdg^g Gen^l.

We have the honor to be
with high consideration
Respectfully Yours, &c.

Respectfully forwarded
through Maj. R. I. Jeffers
Comdg^g of Green Pond &c.

Here follow the names of all the line
officers of the ten companies who have
petitioned to be formed into a Regiment

Official Copy
J. E. Gadsden Jr.
Serg^t Major
17th Batt^y Col^d S. C. V.

B (w/c) 27

4.

Enclosure 30

DIVISION

WIVES

WAR DEPT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will so far as possible, use every precaution to ensure accuracy, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions on the part of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL Genl Supt,
RICHMOND VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
RICHMOND, VA.

Received at Richd Va 186 at 1 o'clock minutes

By telegraph from Charleston to Gen J A Sedden

In connection with an great
matter, yours letter (twenty fourth) ex-
mit please see my letter
to Genl Rogers re: the October
and reply thereto of Secy Randolph
of Nov 1862 in consequence of
which Ferguson & R. L. Lodge resigned
were forced & field officers removed
46/316
C. S. Beane

WY
Have the packets been
delivered from the Phil^a
Packets they have been
sent about 6 the 27
G. L. H. H.
Feb 28 1883

000000000000

100

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

193

We are notified that, in order to guard against, and take in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be sent. It is the duty of the sender to repeat the message, and while these Companies will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure the delivery of messages, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays, in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for the transmission of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delay, arising from interruptions in the running of their telegraphs, nor for any other cause, in connection with the transmission of messages, except to the above conditions. All messages will be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will be sent to reach the place of destination.

DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't,
RICHMOND VA.

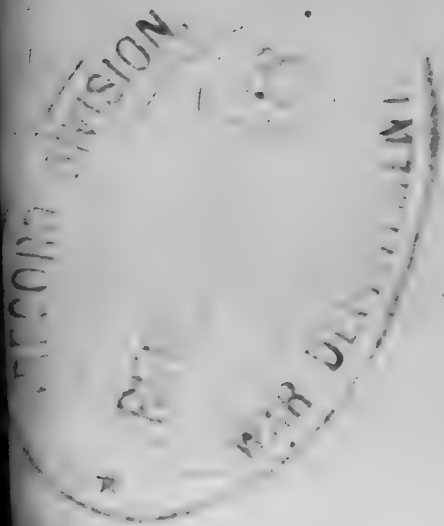
W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.

RICHMOND VA.

at Richmond March 24 1887 at 5 o'clock, minutes
Telegraphs from Charleston 24 to Hon W. P. Richardson

have no decision he had relative to the
persons ~~organization~~ regiments organized
with authority in Mr Randolph papers all
before state delay does much harm
22/178
Thos Jordan

Enew F. 30.



Head Quarters 3rd Mil Dist, S.C.

McPhersonville, S.C.

Sept 16th 1863

Gen. H. H. Thomas, Jr. dan

Chief of Staff & Adj. Gen.

Sir

I had recommended to Maj. Gen. Pemberton the regimenting of the 8th & 9th Battalions "Early" and the appointment of an Officer not now in either organization as Colonel. Upon inquiry into the organization of the battalions it would appear that there are perhaps insuperable difficulties in the way of such an appointment. As my object in the recommendation was to get an efficient head for a regiment and not to advance an individual, I take pleasure in saying that Maj. Robt. Jeffords has by his zeal, activity & intelligence in the discharge of his duty proved himself worthy of Promotion and such an amalgamation would give an efficient head to both battalions. I have had reason officially to express my appreciation of Maj. Jeffords' fine services on several occasions.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. S. Walker

Col. Comd'g

Official Copy
J. C. Gadsden Jr
Surge Major
17th Mass. Cav. S.C.

Encls. 30.

Wm. J. James Island
Fort Johnson Sept 15/62

Major I am in receipt of yours of 1st inst
and I take pleasure in saying that if
I can do anything that will aid your
promotion to the Command of one of the
Cavalry Regiments about being formed
it will be exceedingly gratifying to me to do
so.

I have long known you personally
and am fully satisfied that your qualifications
as a Cavalry Officer would make the
Command of a Cavalry Regiment safe
and satisfactory in your hands.

I am Very truly Yours
C. H. Stevens
Col. 24 Regt S.C.V.
Comdg James Isld

To Maj R. B. Jeffords

Official Copy
J. E. Ligonier
Serg Major
1st Batt Cal S.C.V.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

Sili. August 11.
Coe 5. East 4. East

Appears on a

Register

**containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment *Sept 18*, 186 *3*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 500

M. E. Leonard

Copy 12

Ferguson, W. S. (S.W.)

Lt. Col.

Miss. Cav.

Subject: Judge Advocate of Court

Special Order Number 177/15

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferguson, S."

Col

C.S.A.

Subject: fld officer

Title of record: S.O.No.18-2

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Jan 18/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ferguson, S. W.
M. Col.

Subject: report for duty with his
Regt.

Title of record: S.O. 17/10

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 11, 1862

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ferguson, S. W.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Court of inquiry

Special Order Number 220/3

Sept 16 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferguson, S.W.

Lt.Col.

Aid De Camp.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: G.O. 7

Army of Miss.—Johnston

Date: Apr 3, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ferguson,

Brig. Genl.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O. not shown

Army of Miss—S.D. Lee.

Date: Nov 21, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

SW Ferguson

No. 32.

No. 19 Abstract G. 4 Qr., 186

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

Requisition for Forage, For *Forty* *Days* in the service of *Quinn*
Company Hays... Regiment of *Illinois Cavalry* S. Army, at *31*... days, commencing the *1st*
Oct 186*3*, and ending on the *31* of *Oct* 186*3*, on the *field*

DATE or REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
						Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.		Fodder.	
1863																		
Oct 1	40	~	~	110	31	2200	2					14	26 5/2				17360	
Required.....													26 5/2				17360	
On hand to be deducted.....													~				~	
To be supplied.....													26 5/2				17360	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Ferguson *Brig* Commanding.

Received at..... the *31* day of *Oct* 186*3*, of.....
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army,..... *26 5/2*..... *Pounds* of Corn.....
 pounds of Barley..... pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay and *17360*..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Ferguson
Brig

164688

3536
25

Capt W H McManis

Ordinance Secty

Paint

Wm. H. Miller
Cheney, May 1st 1862

Dear Sir,

I have not a day but
received I sent a man and
messenger with me to send
with the articles, but I will
telegraph to Col. Stanton to have
an agent ready at Meridian
to meet the stores & take
them on. When will the train
leave - with main trunk

Very respectfully

J. H. Ferguson

St. Louis & the D. C.

Wm. H. Miller
(his name here)

Pay to the order of

John J. Smith

for

From the

to the day of

Pay

For

135.10

2

S. W. Ferguson 1st Lieut Cavalry & A. de C.

1st October 1861

2nd October 1861

One Month

\$135.00

135.00

= 135.00

One Hundred & thirty Five

S. W. Ferguson
1st Lt. Cavalry & A. de C.

Warrant - No. 1

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

O W Ferguson

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf., U.S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay . . . \$ 286 33

Forage . . .

Amount . . \$ 286 33

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To C. W. Ferguson 1st Lt. (aid to Gen. Beauregard)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay-- For Myself	1 June	1 Aug 1861	2		100		200		
For years service For service as Aid to Gen Beauregard Forage for horses	18 March	1 Aug 1861	2	14	35		51	33	

\$251.33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, with out leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31st day of July 1861, the sum of 33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount, \$

Signed Duplicate

May 1861
One hundred and fifty and 33/100

Check do 100 and 33/100

Voucher No

20 Nov 1864

For

From the

To the

Pay

For

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

1862

1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st Div. 1st Corps

1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st Div. 1st Corps

100

On 30th Jan 1862
1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st Div. 1st Corps
100

Voucher - No.

Payable to the order of Oct 1 1861

1st Lieut. W. Ferguson

A. D. C. to Genl. Brantford

From the 1. day of Aug. 1861

To the 7. day of Oct. 1861

For \$27.00

For

Amount \$27.00

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT	EXPIRATION	PAID	MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
Pay						
For Myself						
For						
Forage for						

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Signed Duplicates

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right of the page.

oucher No.

Ferguson, T. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Capt. of Arty.

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Ferguson, T. B.

Capt.

Capt.

Resigned Lt. Art. S.C.

Ferguson W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

۱۲

1990

Maped 14 60
Restored 12 5

Confidential - 27

L. Collins

A

Register

D

W

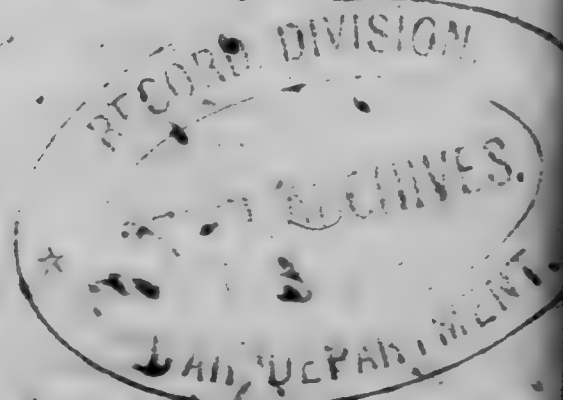
Form No. 11.

Abstract of Purchases.

Jan 2 1864

By

W. J. Ferguson
Capt & A. L. M. C. S. A.



Musden

No. 11.—(ABSTRACT A.)

Abstract of Purchases paid for at in the first division in the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1864, by H. J. Ferguson Captain U.S.A.

Date.	No of Vouchers.	FROM WHOM PURCHASED.	Amount.		FUEL.		FORAGE.					STRAW.	STATIONERY.						
			Dolls.	Cts.	Grds.	Feet.	Ins.	Lbs.	Bus.	Bus.	Lbs.		Pounds.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank
1864																			
Aug 2 ^d	1	W. J. Wisely	117	40									100 75 50 12						
" 2 ^d	2	John Holland	25	56					12		600								
" 8 th	3	W. B. Taylor	428	00					2 1/4										
" 12 th	4	W. B. Mann	24	00							1200								
" 13 th	5	Daniel Jones	60	00							2000								
" 14 th	6	P. Vaughan	40	00							2000								
" 20 th	7	D. Kelly	71	12							3556								
" 19 th	8	E. L. Gordon	40	00							2000								
Aug 21 st	9	J. W. Sharkey	60	00							4000								
" 8 th	10	D. Carle	36	00													12		
Aug 31 st	11	A. L. Burman	10	00														20	
Aug 28 th	12	Ed. W. Primmer	120	00					60										
" 15 th	13	F. W. Eckhoff	60	00							3000								
" 17 th	14	F. C. McMillan	3	50													1	1	
Purchased within the quarter.			1085	50					286		12356		100 75 50 12				12	1	20
Total Purchased within the quarter.			1095	50					286		12356		100 75 50 12				12	1	20

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

H. J. Ferguson
Capt & A. 2. M. C. S. A.

Ferguson. W. J.

CAMP

OFF

✓ DEMAND 4 Art Regt by

BE

R/S

CC

(NEE

RE ARS

DATE M CH 1863

SEE LIST No. /

RTER ASTERS

ARM OF TENNESSEE

RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Ferguson W. J.

C. A. Q. M.

4 Ark. L.

N. V. 20. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER ASTERS

DEPT OF MRS.

ST. LA.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Ferguson, W. J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

✓ COMMAND 4 Ark. I.
BRIGADE Reynolds
DIVISION Washburn
CORPS Stewart

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE JULY 20. 1864
Jan 22. 1865

SEE LIST No. 3. 6

ENTER ASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

3-604

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Ferguson, W. J.

CAPT. U. S. A.

McNava Brigade

6

MARCH 15 1864

Assigned to duty by Brigade Commander.

RECORDED 2.
FILED WITH E. J. L. 1864

(CONFEDERATE

F

Ferguson, W. C.

Capt., A. S. 2nd Br. G.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.
Feb. 13, 186

Remarks: 4 Ark. Regt.

Box 49

No. 9

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. ...
Report ...
Appears on ...

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Dec 11th Sta. Va.*
Aug., 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, *Dec 21*, 1862.

In what Dept. serving *W. R. ...*

By whom assigned *W. R. ...*

Remarks: *...
...
... Reynolds Brigade*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

.....

Cart. A. R. M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

Oct 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not acting

By whose authority Genl McFair

Remarks: Bonded 4 Ark

Box 50

No. 1

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. J. Ferguson

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....
Brigade Reynold's.....
Bonded or not Bonded.....
Recommendation Asst. Brig. C.M.
Present assignment 4th Ark. Regt.
Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

W. J. Ferguson

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps. 4th Ark Egt.

Station

Bonded or not Not reported.

Remarks:

Bcx 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

SRV ✓
Ferguson, Wm. J.,
Capt. A.Q.M.

McNair's Brigade

McNair's comd

June 28, 1864. List with returns show him as Capt., 4th Ark., A.Q.M., McNair's Brig.,
French's Division?

Note.- No other record of staff service found., was appointed Capt. &
A.Q.M. to 4th Ark., April 13, 1863; to rank March 20, 1862.

April 26, 1863. Passed as Capt. A.Q.M. Greensboro, (N.C. Sur.)

Command not given

Prepared by *L.P.* Examined by *J.M.*

Ferguson 11-7

VOUCHER No. 57

ASS'T *W. P. 20* Qr. 1863

Transfer 27 of May 1863

To

.....
.....
.....
.....

Received at Canton Miss on the 27th
 May 1863, of Geo A Turner Major & Quarter

articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

(3) Three 6 mule
 (5) Five 4 "
 (24) Twenty-four Single Belts
 (16) Sixteen " "
 (11) Eleven pairs
 (3) Three
 (30) Thirty
 (28) Twenty-eight
 11 Can Laying

Hangers 210⁰⁰
 "
 Lead Harness
 Wheel "
 Strollers
 5th Chains
 Hutter Chains
 Mules 228⁰⁰
 Army Regulations 125

Wm J. Ferguson Capt & Quarter Master.

Ferguson, W. O.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Card No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading and slant.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

Ferguson, Wm. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps; Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of ~~original~~ papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. C. Ferguson
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Gen

Hospital No 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Felt

(681)

2005

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. C. Fergerson,
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.;

during the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Not on duty, sick.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Aburg, P. A. C. S.

Appear on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Nov. 27*, 186*4*.

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	<i>To Stuart Hooper.</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

Where from *Pickins*

Where sent

Remarks *Put in file*

Good

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *2*

J. P. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Ferguson
A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post *Genl Hos No. 10*

Remarks: *From to Dec 7*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
1750 Copyist

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

1864.

for

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 70

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

G. C. Ferguson
Asst Surg. *Miss.*

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Phthisis Pul.*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted *Nov. 26.* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred *Dec. 1.* 1864.

Where *Robertson Hospl.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 39.

(225)

141

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

F.
W. C. Furman
Asst Surg.

Appears -

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
in Prison Barracks, Belle Isle,
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of *Jan.* 1864.

Post or Station *Prison Barracks*

With what troops serving

A. S. Truivers
Remarks *Assigned to duty*
Dec 1. 1863.

Book mark.

W. W. Braden

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Garrison
W. L. Garrison
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Sept 19, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

Mar 28, 1864.

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 198

W. L. Garrison

(205)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Ferguson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Dec 5*, 1862.

Period

Surgeon's name

W. C. Ferguson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chas. 6. File No. 149, page *99*

(635)

Joseph S. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

67
L

W. C. Hargrave
Lot Surg

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Date

July 2, 1863.

Period

to Aug

Surgeon's name

C. P. Greenhaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

17
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept 20 1862
Is relieved from
duty and sent to
Charleston, S.C. for
duty in Florida

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 225

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

21st Feb 1862

A. C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *March 20*, 186*2*

Date of paper *March 2*, 186*2*

Where from *St. Louis*

Where sent

Remarks *Spent time in*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 2 *3*

Edwin M. Jones

(1862)

1785

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Received at
at 2 5 # 9 will be
part of the
in 2 5 # 9 at
assignment duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to the service
from the Medical
Director's Office, Richmond,
Va. on the 1st of
August 1862. The
admission was made
on the basis of the
certificate of the
Medical Director of the
Army, Richmond, Va.
on the 1st of August
1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page, 50

12
(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Classified. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 117
1935

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

1863
This man is a member of the
Confederate Army and has
been in the service of the
Confederate Army since
the beginning of the war
and is a member of the
Confederate Army.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

Admission

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*May 5 1863.
Received from the
Commissioner of the
General Land Office
a certificate of
conveyance of land
near Richmond for
assignment to the*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alison
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*From the ...
...
the ...
...
...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Received from the
Genl. & sent to the
to the hospital for treatment.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Received from the
at 4. 7. 2
received from the
of the
for the
satisfactory
ment to the

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

W. L. Ferguson

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital No. 10,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Jan. 1

1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

Flunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Dr. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 10,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*3*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*

Book mark:

(364)

Ferguson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. B. Ferguson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Reported Nov. 23rd*

Book mark:

F. L. G.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

W. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty.

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
Dec. 9.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. B. Fergerson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
May 10th by order Surg. J. W.
Seiple

Was transferred from
duty in Prison Barracks
to duty in this Hosp. May
10th.

Book mark:

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
W. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and
Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
by Ord. Sec. of War July 4th 1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm. Cunningham
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept, 1863

Remarks: Assigned to duty

Sept 23 1863.

Book mark:

(661)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

10

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.**

Remarks:

Remarks: Disb. 1. 1863
Received from a res-
ident duty - well - sent
nothing - being in
the 9th in receipt in
Chgo. Kansas Academy
Not for assignment
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

(1005)

10

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Resigned from duty
April 9, 1865
reason of illness
approved by L. R. #1
for assignment*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Fryman
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec., 186*2*

Post or station

Richmond Va.

With what troops serving

General

Hospital No. 10.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Parker

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surg.
Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Fla.*

To whom in report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Sept. 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *May 13*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Jan'y 29*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. H. R.*

Remarks: *Nov 4 - 64.*
Asst duty in
Fla.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56. page 330

(903)

W. B. Duncan

6707

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Appearances

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
in Prison Barracks, Belle Isle,
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Post or Station *Prison Barracks*

With what troops serving

U.S. Prisoners

Remarks *Assigned to duty Jan.*
9, 1863

Leave of absence granted by
Med. Eng board Feb 12, 1864
for thirty days. at the expiration
of said leave of absence it was ex-
tended for thirty days but no
orders were received to that
effect at this office

Book mark:

(31)

W. H. Callings

W
J. J.
FORLUSON

CONFEDERATE.

Asst.

Surg.

Hosp. 21

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6623 ..page

Cloth

May 25/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Dergusson. Wm Co.

Asst. Surg. Gen'l & duty

Prison Barracks. Richmond. Va.
Jan 26/64

See personal papers of

G. Wm Sample.

Surg. in charge

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(310) This card must not be taken from the file.

J. W. Pegram, A. A. G.

S. O. 61

Richmond, March 17, 1864.

Order, granting leave of
absence to Asst. Surgeon
W. C. Ferguson.

S. O. 61



U. S. O. Recd. March 18, 1864.

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No

101

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND,

March 14 1864

The Terms of a leave after Surgeons Certificate
are granted, the following named officers
Asst Surg H. C. Ferguson R. H. C.
Fifteen Days.

By order of Brig. Gen. John H. Winder, Comd'g Dept.

Medical Director J. M. Keizer
Richmond

A. A. General

E. A. Adams

Report: for.
Asst. Sur. W. C. Ferguson
who is sick

Mar: 2nd 1864

Cha. City Mar. 2 - 64

Sir

Asst. Surgeon, Wm. C
Ferguson, who is sick at my house,
& too feeble to write himself, requests
me, hereby to report his locality, in
compliance with the order requiring
officers when absent, to report month-
ly - He is confined to his bed & has been
for the last two weeks. Respect. Yrs.
E. A. Adams

He is at sick furlough

515

Surg. Wm. A. Livingston Med. Dept.
Gen. Wash. State of Virg.

McLoughlin
Ass. - La
priet

C. S. Prison Barracks
Dec: 13th 1863.

Referring to
Change of names.

Col. John Barrow
Dec 15th 1863

1. Surg. Wm. Carrington Med. & water
Sir

I have the honor to
reply to you in accordance with orders from
your office of date Dec. 8th & which are "to"
Surg. H. R. Campbell & Chg. Prison Barracks
for duty

Respectfully, your Obedt.
H. P. Foy
Asst. Surg.
P. & S.

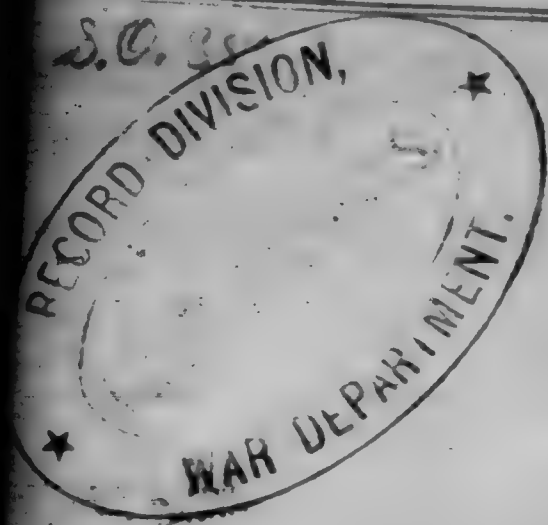
340

J. W. Pegram A. A. G.

SO 35

Richmond. Feby 13. 1864.

Order, granting leave
of absence to apt.
Serg. W. C. Ferguson.



U. S. O. Rec Feby 13/64.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND

February 13 1864

~~1000~~ Leave of absence upon Surgeons
Certificates are granted the following named
Officers for the time annexed to their respective names
Asst. Surg. M. C. Ferguson P. A. C. S.
Thirty (30) Days

By order of Brig Gen JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General.

April 1/60

341

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 49 }

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, April 17th 1861

~~Leave of absence~~ Leave of absence for the time
amended to their respective names are granted, the
following named officers. When Surgeons Certificate
Auth. Surg. W. C. Ferguson P. A. C. S.
Thirty Six Days.

341

For By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.
Medical Director G. M. Ferguson
Richmond. } A. A. General

181

181

181

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, including the phrase "Handwritten text" and "Handwritten text".

56

X

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 16 days in June 186 2

Issued June 186 2

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C. W. C. Francis*
Asst Surgeon 5th Ala at *Near Richmond Va* for *16* days, commencing the *15th* day
 of *June* and ending the *30th* of *June* 1862

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Fodder.
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
June 15	15	30	1	12	-	14	-	192	-	-	224		
								192			224		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Near Richmond Va* the *19th* of *June*, 1862 of *W. C. Francis*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *192* bushels corn, *224* bushels oats, *224* pounds hay, *-* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. C. Francis
Asst Surg 5th Ala Regt

VOUCHER No. 124

Paid the 9th day of June 1862
H. C. Ferguson Apt Surge
Pa. O. S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 220

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 220.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Asst. Surg. W. P. Thompson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Asst. Surg.</i>	<i>Mar. 31st 64</i>	<i>May 31st 64</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>On duty at Qu. No. 21</i>
For months.									
For years' service.									
Forage in									
							<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Thompson*

31st Dec 1863

and to the

31st

day of

March

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the *31st* day of *June*

1864, the sum of

two hundred & twenty dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *220*

Forage

Amount *220*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. P. Thompson
Asst. Surg.
P. C.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *Sept 21* 186*4*

I certify that I have this day paid

Regiment

from

Pay

Forage

Amount

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Dr.

REMARKS

*On duty at
Det. Hq. No. 21*

NO. 21.

Voucher No.

251

Abstract B

22. 1863

W. E. Fagundes

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUNDS

Paid

1

of

May

1863

51.

W. M. Fagundes

Capt & 2nd

The Confederate States of America.

DOLLARS CENTS

For rent of quarters at

For

rooms at

For commutation of fuel for the same period

For myself

cords

at

For my servant

cords

at

dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period and that the fuel was purchased at the average market price for the month _____

Quartermaster

I further certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the above period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, and that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED

Quartermaster U.S. Army

dollars and

cents in full

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[No 21.]

No. 1418 Abstract B.

Gr. 56

W. C. Ferguson *all Paid*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

135

Paid

17 of

Aug

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. C. Ferguson

Dt.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

1865

For commutation of quarters at *P. R. ...*, from
the *1st* of *Dec* 18*64*, to the *30th* of *June*
18*65*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

45

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

3

For myself,

Being

3

at \$ *30* 100 per cord

90
135

*And they are the only
quarters that are
rent is a duty in the
that there are no quarters
in the army to him & others*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *H. C. Ferguson*, during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dorsey
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *P. R. ...* by *H. C. Ferguson*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *17th* of *August* 18*65*
of *Capt. J. B. Dorsey*
the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surg.
P. C. B.

Approved by H. C. Ferguson

VOUCHER No. 5006

Paid the 29 day of August 1862

after Henry H. C. Ferguson
PA C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. C. Ferguson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	<i>July 1st / 86</i>	<i>Sept 1st / 86</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
PAY—									
For myself, . . .									
<i>W. C. Ferguson</i>									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Major Rogers of M. C. S. A*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. W. Ambler* this *25th* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. C. Ferguson
Asst. Surgeon P. S.
3rd Division Artillery

VOUCHER No. 396

Paid the 17 day of Nov. 1904

W. H. Ferguson

Arch. Ferguson A.D.O.S.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1904

To the 3 day of 1904

Pay. \$ 110

By

Amount \$ 110

STATE OF

DEPT. OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a

that the within account is correct and just. That he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, of in return with, the Confederate States on any account whatever;

known to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1904

Voucher No. 7215

Paid the 22 day of April 1864

W. H. Thompson

for wages 024.00

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

By - - - 132

Thompson,

Amount 132

STATE OF

Georgia

Before me personally

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, he certifies that he is the identical person who was a slave

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or his arrears with, the Confederate States or any persons whatever.

Given to and subscribed before me, this

day of May 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Sept 20th 1864

To Mr C Thompson

Dr. *Accounting* 300.00

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of service		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
<i>Accounting</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>Oct 30th</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for my number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in agreement with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Dr. Thompson* *1864* and to the *1864* day of *October* 1864.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *330.00*

(Signed Deponent)

Mr C Thompson

Voucher No. 306

Paid the 27th day of September 1862

W. C. Fungasoor

W. C. Fungasoor C. S.

From the 1st day of September 1862

To the 1st day of October 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110 00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 110 00

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

1st Lieut 1862 and to the

Major *W. H. Mason* 18 00

Capt John Mason A. S. M. C. S. A.

one hundred & 00 Dollars

1990

(Signed Duplontes.)

Major ^{18 62} *Sept 18 62*
day of *Sept 18 62*
Capt John *Mason* *A. 2 Lt.* *C. S. Army*
the sum of *one hundred & 25* *Dollars*
for *for* *for* *for*

Dr. C. F. F. F. F.

Fergusson, W. C.

VOUCHER No. 306

Paid the 27th day of September 18 62

W. C. Fergusson

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of September 18 62

To the 1st day of October 18 62

Pay, - - \$ 110 00

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 110 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

N. C. Forgyson
Assoc. Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>Assoc. Surgeon</i>	<i>1st September 1862</i>	<i>1st October 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110.</i>		
For myself,									
For . . . year's service, .									
Forage for . . . horses, .									
							<i>110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from *1st July 1862* and to the *1st* day of *Major Ameller*
September
 1862.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst. Surg. Mason*
Attest, C. S. Army
One hundred & Ten, = Dollars,
 this *27th* day of *Sept.*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. C. Forgyson
Assoc. Surgeon

N. C. Forgyson
Assoc. Surgeon

[No. 24.]

No. *1417* Abstract B,

For *col*

W. C. Ferguson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars • *17.1*

100

Paid

17 of

Aug

186

5

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

For commutation of quarters at *12* from
the of *1863* to the *1864*
1863, inclusive; rooms, at *3* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself,

Being

at \$ *1.00* per cord

I certify, on honor, that ~~there~~ were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *any one* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *17th* of *August*
of *1863* the sum of *(100)* one hundred & seventy one
and

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. C. F. S. - for -
Quartermaster
1863

J. V. Balgord
Captain
Quartermaster.

W. C. F. S. - for -
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
1863

Handwritten notes at top of page, including "I certify, on honor..." and "I certify, on honor..."

IN 211

No. 4 of 100 3
W. C. Ferguson Capt. Am.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 434.55

Paid 47 of Dec 1863

Dec: 4/1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. *W. L. Fitzgerald*

Dr.

DATE

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *22nd* of *April*: 18 *63*, to the *30* of *Nov* 18 *63*, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $\frac{1}{20}$ dollars each per month, 198

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>24</i>		
<i>3</i>		
<i>3</i>		

38. 4 8.55

For myself, *Oct*

3

38. 4 114

Nov.

3

38. 8 114

Being *11*

at $\frac{1}{20}$ per cord,

236 33-

434 33-

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. L. Fitzgerald* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. L. Fitzgerald
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *W. L. Fitzgerald* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *4th* day of *Dec* 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

the sum of *Four hundred thirty four* Cents, in full of the above account.

and

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. L. Fitzgerald
W. L. Fitzgerald
W. L. Fitzgerald

1204 [No. 21.]

No. 1204 Abst. B Qr. 1863

Appl. Amos H. C. Ferguson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 32.00

Paid 11 of Nov 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

D

DATE _____

15

Dr. David

C-17

For commutation of quarters at, *15 a room*, from
the *11* of *Aug* 18*63*, to the *23* of *July*
18*63*, inclusive, 3 rooms, at *20* — dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.	1/3		
Being	1/3		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to 22. 6. 1892 during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Picture, and

1891

243d Nov 18
Capt & Q. M. 1877

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Ben. A. Wood* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at
 the sum of \$413.00

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars

Cents, is full of the above account.

(Stored in Duplicate)

Mr & Mrs
Adrian
Peters

Report of Registrar Robertson Hosp. Jan'y 20th 1865

Capt. Surg. H. C. Fairgusson } Died 83
J. C. B. S.

Thos. Lattin
Surgeon in charge

OKA

D.S.D

C7

Jan 20/85

W. C. Loring
Assn. Secy
Niles

Mar. 13th 1866
Charleston, S.C.

Reporting Dick

Charles City Co. Va

March 13th 1864

I hereby certify that I am unable
to report in person at Richmond
Station on account of sickness having
been confined to my bed for twenty-five
days out of thirty of my sick leave of absence
and how very feeling sorry there.

That is no surgeon of the army from
whom I can get a certificate by reference
of my condition hear me.

Respectfully

W. C. Longfellow

Secretary

Long St. & Carrington Street. Direct

Richmond Va.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Fergusson,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Gen. Hosp. #10
Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

1863

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. L. Ferguson
Burg. Chas.

Appears on

Report

of deaths and discharges

in General Hospitals, Virginia,

for the month of

, 1865

Disease

Phthisis

Discharged

, 186

Degree of disability

Death

Jan. 9

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. H. Taylor

Copyist

Ferguson, W. C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 155/18

Jul 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferguson, W. C.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 112/21

Apr 15, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Fergusson (Ferguson) T.C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 256/12

Oct 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Fergusson, (Ferguson) W.C.

Asst. Surgn.

Revoked

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 297/7

Dec 15, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

J
St

W. L. Ferguson
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Nov. 27, 186*4*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

W. L. Ferguson
C. W. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

2
4

W. L. Fungerson
Asst Surg U. S. A.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Dec 2*, 186*4*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186

Time
When transferred *Dec 1*, 186

Where *Robertson Hospit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Fungerson
250

James M. Smith
Genl. Mgr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. May
CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept

Duplicate

Treasury Department C.S.A.
Produce Loan Office
Richmond. Jan 5. 1865

Received of Major W. G. Ferguson L. M. Two hundred & forty thousand dollars, being in payment or 200,000 lbs of cotton collected as tithes in North Carolina @ $\$1\frac{20}{100}$ per lb the same being now located at various points in North Carolina & for the delivery of which I have this day given said Major Ferguson orders on L. S. Williams General Agent of the Produce Loan in said State

J. Roane
Chief of P. L. Office

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm B. Ferguson
Major 2d Master

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

2d M General

Date of appointment

Octo 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation

June 14, 1864.

To take rank

Octo 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Nov 2, 1863.

Delivered

2d M General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 180

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Oct 23, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

(614)

576

Copyist.

Confederate States

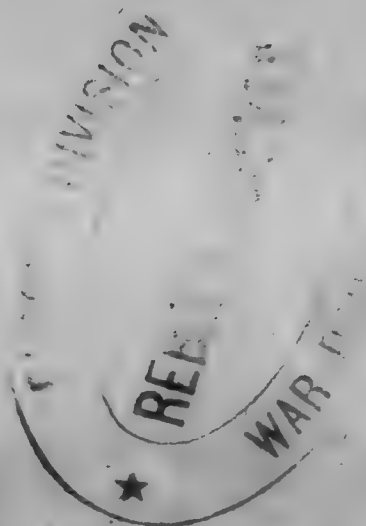
vs

Maj. H. G. Ferguson

G. M.

Charge & Specification

Inst. Rept



~~Imperial State~~

Charge and specification preferred
against Maj J. G. Ferguson C. M.

Charge

Disobedience of Orders

Specification

In this that Maj J. G. Ferguson
C. M. - did fail to obey and respond to a circular
letter - addressed to him from Head Quarters of Port
Richmond Sept 18 1864 - by command Brig Genl
Gardner, signed Gamett Andrews a. G. of
which the following is a copy -

Head Quarters Port Richmond
Sept 18 1864

Maj

You will please send to these H. Q. as
immediately a list of all the names of the
Military and civil employees under your
charge - giving the dates of the details of the
former and by whom detailed together with
all the original orders making and continuing
the detail of each Soldier. In case of
civil employees you will give their ages and
why exempt and by what authority employed -

64 41 26
H. C. Johnson

May 4 1886

Mr A R Larkin Sheriff
now assigning him to
duty as such

Just. Rept.

Major Wm. F. Hargraves, R. M. Artillery
was on duty in Richmond, with the
rank of Captain, when he assumed the
duties of this Bureau - He was pro-
moted and commissioned as Major
October 29th 1863, and ordered as
major of horse, to report to Mr. L.
Master General - He was continued
in the same duty

J. K. Lawton

for Mr. G. H. G.

^{63 11.76}
W. G. Ferguson
Capt & g m

Order assigning him
to duty

Prop. Rept.

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,
TAX IN KIND.

Richmond, Va 4th June 1864

Under his letter of appointment of 4th October 1862. Capt.
Wm G. Ferguson A. M., was ordered to report for duty at
the Clothing Depot in this city when he has been on continuous
duty up to this time, My order book is not in the city
therefore a copy of the order could be given.

Wm H. Smith
Asst. Q. M.

Maj W. G. Ferguson

Int. Genl. Office
Richd. Sp 19 64

Reply, ~~and~~ Approved.
By order of the Adj. G.
Wm. J. S. Lewis
Maj. Genl.

Richmond, April 14th 1864

Order to be instructed
to pay for tanning.
Sole leather 75[¢] per lb
" Stamp 100 " "
" Upper 125 " "
to apply only to
Hides furnished tanner
within the time past
& for those hereafter
furnished.

#483- a. a. g. u. c. office
Richd. April 19th 64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded. W. J. Lewis
Maj. Genl.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

CLOTHING DEPOT

Col:

Richmond, Va

Oct 14 1864

A number of the best Contractors,
for tanning Export Hides for this Depot,
have lately applied to me for a further
advance in price for tanning: and in
view of the heavy advance on material
& labor, I respectfully ask to be instructed
to pay for tanning Hides furnished
in the last six months past, and
for those hereafter furnished the following
prices Viz:

For tanning Sole Leather 75¢ per lb
" " Stamp do 100 " "
" " Upper do 125 " "

these prices will about cover cost
for tanning & will I think enable
me to get in a better proportion
of Upper Leather

Very respectfully
W. G. Ferguson
Major & Q. M.

Lt. Col. A. S. Core
A. S. Core
Richmond

63 25 26
M. G. Ferguson

May 2 1862

Richmond June 11 1862

Enclosing report. Copy of
order to see response to
Circular from War on Armies
Confederate States Richmond
Va. 8 June 1862 - directed
to Lt Col. A. D. Harris Polcs
on Inspection duty -
Richd

Encl Rept 1

Santhomas's Detachment 1. C.S.A.

Clothing Depot Richmond June 12 1862

Colonel

In response to your communication of the 10th inst. in relation to the clothing depot, Richmond, in June 1st 1862, I received from your office on the 10th inst. a letter in relation to the clothing depot, Richmond.

Report of Contractors marked A. with accompanying accounts, which I have forwarded to the proper authorities.

Enquiry also.

Contractors are required to comply promptly and exactly with their engagements. It is necessary to secure credit to advance the work to be done, to be done, but exclusive of the benefit of the advance. It is necessary to be satisfied from the fact that the work is done, and the money is paid to the contractors of the work.

Because their engagements are fulfilled to them, and their employees and contractors. I cannot see how it is possible for any of our contractors in the hands of the Clothing Office to be guilty of any delinquency, but I will do it in my power to do so.

Enquiry also.

I was authorized to obtain and at the same time, in 1862, and assigned to duty with Major H. H. Wells, 1st (then in charge of Clothing Depot) by order of the Adjutant General, U.S.A. General, and to the effect of order.

not stated I was made Budget Quartermaster on the
29th day of October 1861 -

My duties are to supply the following manufactured articles
which are supplied in charge of Captain C. F. Weinger and
Lieutenant Robert, with material for the equipment
in connection of these duties during the nine months from
1st day of July 1861, when I succeeded in the matter
to 31st day of March 1862. The following briefly passed
through my hands - not to mention minor articles
most of which was acquired by purchase and by
manufacture under my supervision.
The wooden canteens were made the weekend of 1861
after which 1,300 were made. The 330 were made.
These figures will give some idea of the extent of my
duties.

My other home and the outfit to the 24th of June
which have supplied and equipped me in the
My other is situated at the corner of 1st and 2nd Sts.
The other quarters are on the corner of 1st and 2nd Sts.
at New Haven, Conn.

Very Respectfully,

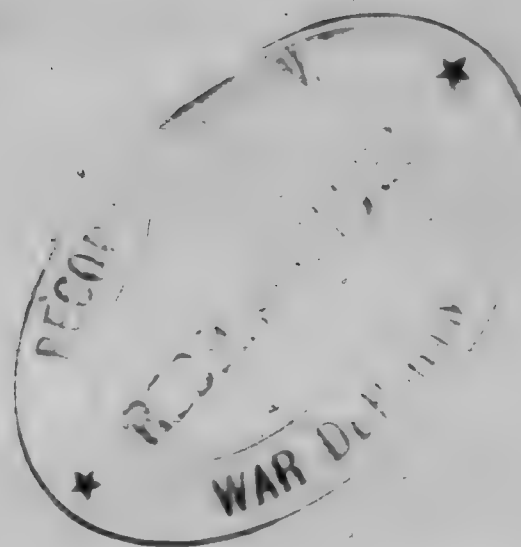
W. G. Thompson

June 24th 1862

Lt. Col. A. C. Case

Adj. Gen.

New Haven



Richmond Va. 18. 46

My dear General
C. M. M.
I for

From seeing articles that
have appeared in the different papers of the
City for some time since, the public may infer
that the Quartermaster General and his sub-
ordinates are not using sufficient energy
in obtaining supplies for the Army -

Such a surmise is not the case. You
see they are working for yourself, and I hope
are convinced that this Dept. as Richard
at least is doing good service to the Gen-
-erality.

The Quartermaster General
has made contracts for more than a million
of pairs of shoes, and as many blankets,
Cloth for a million of men has been contracted
for - all the resources of the South are
employed in furnishing supplies for the
Army - Quartermasters at different points
have been appointed to supply these

which is the largest division of the Army.
From Richmond alone, in the last
month, over 500,000 pairs of shoes were
350,000 pairs of shoes and boots were
issued, and a proportionate amount of
other clothing supplied to the troops.

We have established in this District about
60 Outfitting stores, and are endeavoring
to make the clothing mostly made out of
daughters of absent soldiers in the field
and the poor of our City - On an average
we make at this depot 2,500 garments
per day. There are other depots for
manufacturing clothing at various places
in the South viz. Charleston, Atlanta,
Columbia SC, Chattanooga, Knoxville,
Spartanburg and Macon. These are
statements which I think you will find
very willing to reach for.

I know moreover that Mr. M. Grant
feels the dearest interest in the comfort of
the Army and is using his utmost
energy to supply them.

I give you the above as data

and when you are doing your duty as an
Officer.

I am, Sir, very
of the South, when we are alone we
have with us a city which that long
and noble effort has been made to
supply the wants of the troops and that
this have been well supplied as
the nature of the war would demand.

Very truly, Yrs
(O. J. Johnston)

~~and~~ in fact and important, in any
sense.

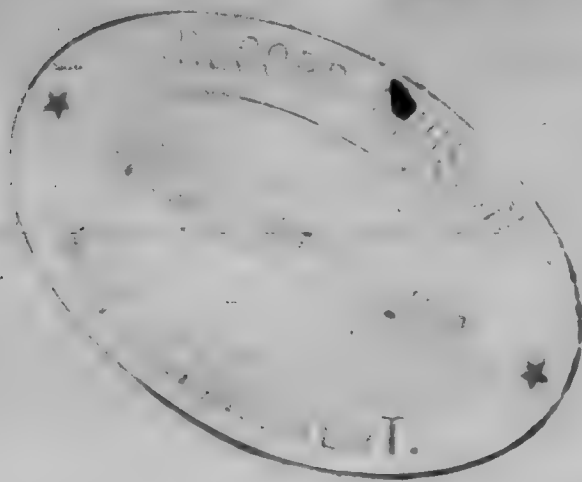
No 65. Stat. B

1st Dec 1864.

W. G. Ferguson
Oriental Expeditions

Dollars — 45⁰⁰

31st day of March 1864



Statement of "Incidental Expenditures" made on
account of the Quartermaster Department, at
Richmond, in the six months from 1st day of
October 1863 to 31st day of March 1864

1863			
Novmbr	Paid for Oil Turpentine Lamp Black	} 5	9.50
	marking Pot &c		
	at Vicksburg for appraising machinery	?	5.00
	belonging to Government		3.00
Decr	for Ink		
1864			1.75
Jan'y	Expenses freight		5.00
	Rent of Box No 413. City P. Office		5.00
March	for materials for marking property		
	for Candles at various dates necessary		
	in consequence of the freezing of the jars		15.75
	metre		
			\$ 25.00

I Certify that the above Account is correct and that:
that the Amount therein specified has been actually paid
by me, and that the expenditure was made in the
Public Service

W. G. Ferguson
May 8th 1864

Received Richmond Va this 31st day of March 1864
of W. G. Ferguson 2^d M^r, C^o the sum of
Fifty five dollars - in full of the above Account
W. G. Ferguson

[NO. 12.]

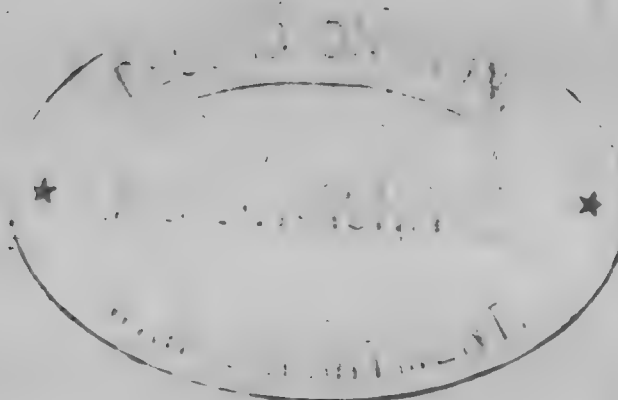
Vou. No. 21.. Abst. A... 4th... Qr. 1863

W. G. Ferguson

10100. the Hay

Dollars... 454 50
100

Paid 15 of December 1863



(NO. 12.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. G. Ferguson

LD

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE OF PURCHASE

Dec 7th To 10100 Lbs of Hay 284.50 454.50

\$ 454 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of December 1863

Th: J. Randolph, Jr. Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va, the 15th day of

December 1863, of TH. J. RANDOLPH, JR., Maj. and Asst. Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of four hundred & fifty four dollars

and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. G. Ferguson

[No. 2nd.]

No. 61 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

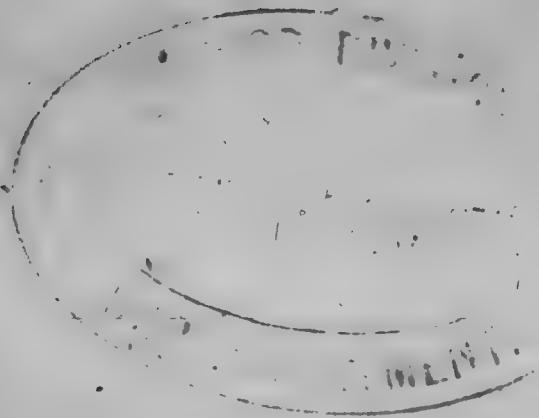
W. S. Ferguson
Hauling & Hire of Team

Dollars

46 26

10

Paid 15 of Decr 1863



[No. 28.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. C. Ferguson Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

Cts.

Dec: 7th

To hauling 9065 Lbs of
Hay five miles at 8 cts
per hundred per mile
To hire of wagon one
day Dec 5th

36 26

10 00

8

46 26

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos. Randolph, Major & Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 15th day of December, 1863,
of Maj. T. Randolph
the sum of forty six
and Twenty six Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. C. Ferguson

RECEIVED of the Virginia Central Rail Road, the within Stores, except

Damage or loss assessed at

186

Quartermaster.

6.
260.00
may 1861
Apr 26th

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

No. 268715

GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION.

Capt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Shipped, in good order and condition, by ~~D. H. WOOD, Major and Quartermaster U.S. Army~~, on the Virginia Central Rail Road at Richmond Virginia, the following Stores, viz:

DATE	ARTICLES	MARKS	WEIGHT	CONSIGNOR	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION
1864 Apr 16	Fifty Bales Maps (D. Mc. Store)		5840 ^{lb}	Major H. G. Bergman	W. J. H. M. Bell	Staunton Va

Staunton Va

H. M. Bell Major & 2nd Lt.

Date at Richmond, Virginia, this

25 day of April 1864

(R. L. Sykes)

Central Rail Road Company.

[DUPLICATE]

Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *May W. G. Ferguson Check.*

No.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
29	To (Harris) Eng. for material	To make	44	00
	to (Harris) Eng. for material	for	25	00
		comprised	79	00

Drawn at *Richmond* this *29th* day of *Oct* 186*4*
Col. A. L. River Asst to Chf Eng.
Twenty Nine the sum of
 Dollars

W. G. Ferguson
May 2nd

Sept 3. 1863
Capt W G Ferguson
A 9 Mr

Has no concerns at
present. Expects home
soon, probably tomorrow.

Major M S Downie

Richmond
Va



Quarters Masters Department
Richmond Aug 3^d 1863

Majr W. S. Hooper
Majr.

I have no cyparangs on hand at present
I am expecting a supply during the week, probably tomorrow
or the next day as soon as they arrive I will furnish
you with a few bales, or as many as I can spare

Very Respectfully

W. G. Ferguson

Capt & A. G. M.

Richmond July 21st 1863

Dear Major

I received your letter late last evening after we had closed up the office. I went out at once to try and get you a horse, but could not succeed in doing so. Maynard & Wood are both out of town, and their clerks said they had no horses. This morning Col Cone gave me an order on Capt Archer for one. I saw Archer, he said he would send you the best one he had. I have sent out to the stable after him, and will send him to you as soon as he comes.

We are getting in the cargo of the Venus and various other goods. I am putting them in Bentleys house for the present. as I can't get possession of Darupports house before Monday or Tuesday, as every waggon & every body else seem to be doing something & can't attend to anything. I will try and get along the best way I can for a few days, though I am sadly in need of porters to get the goods unloaded. They are not to be had here - All the stores have been closed for the last two days, & the Post Office hasnt been opened since you left, & we have received no letters from any source. If Clay Drewry comes to town to day I will get the horse from him &

W. B. Thompson

send him out to you - He says you
do not give him any papers -

I will attend to anything for you here
with pleasure - Call on me, when ever
you wish anything - I do be sure and
your command will return soon - as the
women, are kicking up the Devil about
not receiving any work -

Very truly, friend
W. F. Ferguson
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
DEPT. OF THE ARMY

Dear Major -

If you ~~can~~ without detriment to your
command, I would like you to send in Mr. Elroy &
Brown, that I might go on to receive your work -
I have 4 cultures at work - If I can serve you in
any way command me, my kind regards to all
the boys -

Yours very truly

I have insisted on Capt. Dornier
remaining to take the horse to you - he says his furlough
is out at 12 o'clock, but I thought he had better remain
to take the horse
W. F. F.

U. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No.

Mr. Stephen May, 1834

June 23rd 1834

Solely for Nitre 2724

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service.

2724 50

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No.

A. J. Harrison, Major

Sept 1, 13th 1904.

119 Pounds leather \$46.80

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service. *\$46.80*

No. 10.

No. Abstract K

*Received from
All. ...
...*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*I have ...
...
...
...
...
...*

*Nothing more
...
Reply ... to Col ...
I can supply the ... of the
requisition is ... shall I
transfer it, or must it be paid
for —*

*W. G. ...
Major & 2nd*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Regt 21st Co 1st Division 1st Div

Requies
Co 1st Div
21st Regt

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are properly required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Check with Mr. Smith 10-10-1864

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Memphis

the

day of

Nov

1864 of

Nov

1864

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

120.50

62 2/3

Richard W. Smith

- 276 - [No. 32.]

No. ~~273~~ Abst. *M* 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. M. C. Ferguson
Company *Co. 2. 116.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued *Sept 1* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION

PART II

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

1863, at

Nothing Bureau -
 30
 Richmond

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS.

Days	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Number of Pigs	Number of Rabbits	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Can	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
Sept 1	2					230	6		14		36			840	

Required.

On hand, to be supplied.

To be supplied.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and true, and that I have to my service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that the same is to be received by the part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1 of Sept 1863, of W. G. Hargreaves, Capt & Agt
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. Three hundred & sixty pounds of corn.
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, eight
 hundred & forty pounds of hay, and pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. G. Hargreaves
 Capt & Agt

1864

2nd Jan 9

Wm. H. H. H. H.

January 21st 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *Waver Junction* this day, of *W. Hunter*
the following

viz:

Wap & 2 M

(273) Two Hundred & Seventy three Buf Hides

Delivered to

Waver Junction
January 21st 1864

W. H. Payne on
Wap & 2 M

414
18 Mar 64
H. C. Ferguson
Mayor S. D. Co.
1 Sept 64
To 31 Oct 64

By 324
Paid
Amount 324--

STATE OF

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Ferguson Major & 2nd Lt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
Pay	<i>1st Sept 1864</i>	<i>31st Oct 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>324</i>	
For								
Forage for								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo A Barksdale* on the *31st* day of *August* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo A Barksdale* this *19th* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

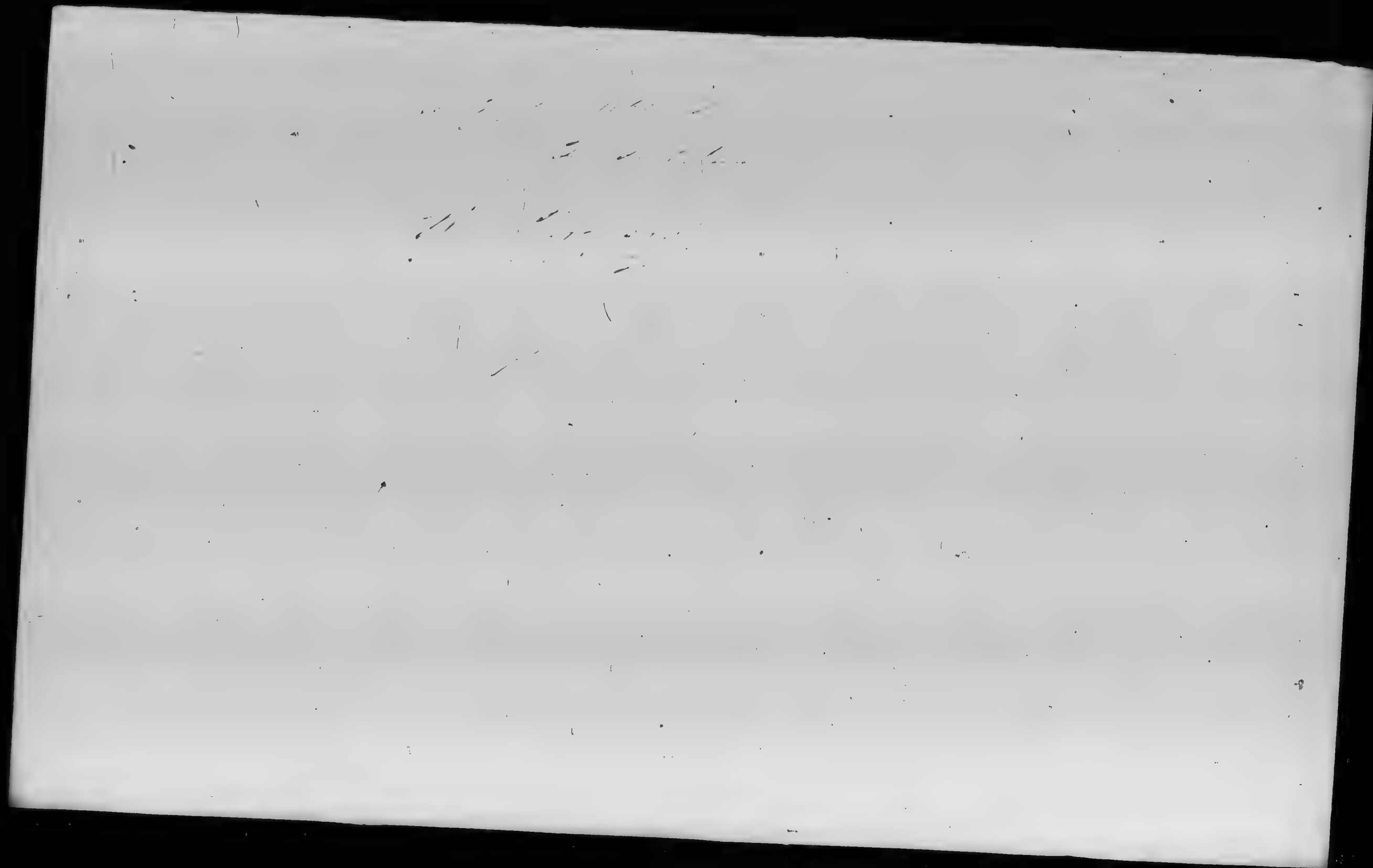
Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

W. G. Ferguson Major & 2nd Lt



Feb 12 - ...
at Richmond ...
March 11, ...

Feb 13 - ...
...
Feb 14 - ...

Feb 15 - ...
...
Feb 16 - ...

Feb 17 - ...
...
Feb 18 - ...

Feb 19 - ...
...
Feb 20 - ...

Feb 21 - ...
...
Feb 22 - ...

Feb 23 - ...
...
Feb 24 - ...

No 12 Ab. M

3rd R. 1864

W. E. Ferguson

May 7th M,

Sept 15. 1864

America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

Ordered this day, of Capt. Stephen Pulney
Q. M. the following Stores viz:

One hundred & Seven pounds Harness Leather
One pound Shoe Nails
One pound Shoe Thread
One Bushel Shoe Pegs

15/64

W. G. Ferguson
Major & Q. M.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

Richmond
A. G. M.

this day, of Capt. Stephen Pulney
the following - Stores viz:

- {107} One hundred & Seven pounds Harness Leather
- {5} Three pounds Shoe Nails
- {5} Six pounds Shoe Thread
- {1} One Bushel Shoe Pegs

September 15/64

W. G. Ferguson
Major & Q. M.

[No. 21.]

No. 1254 Abst. B 11 Qr. 1863

Capt W S Ferguson

STATEMENT OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 149.45

Paid 7 of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at

the

of

to the

of

inclusive,

rooms, at

dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period--

Cord Feet Inches

For myself,

Being

at

per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt Ferguson*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. Baloney
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Quartermaster Genl* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *9th* day of *Nov* 186 *3*
of *J. T. B. Dorsey Capt & Co* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *One hundred & forty nine* Dollars
and *forty five* Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & Agt

[No. 21.]

No. *1255* Abst. *B* *11* Qr. *136* *3*

May W. S. Ferguson

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FEEL

Dollars

15.40

100

Paid

of

June

186

3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *1862* to the *31* of *Oct*
1862, inclusive, rooms, at *50* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

Being

at \$ *1.50* per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *W. G. Ferguson Maj.* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. P. B. Derry Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Quartermaster*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *7th* day of *November* 186*2*
of *J. P. B. Derry Capt* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Seventy Five* Dollars
and *Nine* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SHOULD BE DELETED)

W. G. Ferguson
Major + 2nd

137ms. C. 2. 1. 1.

J. H. Fargman
M. H. G. Fargman

10 2 10 10 10 10

4 1 5 10 10 10

June 20th
1894

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

This day turned over to

Capt R. L. Christian A. 2. M.
Chas. Sides Hamble Lathin One hundred and ten lbs 102
Forty one Cannon Swater (41)

W. G. Ferguson
Major & 2 M

Richmond Va

June 20th

1864

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Nº 3.

11-9-1890
Alfonso V. de la

C. de la

No. 1. de la 1.ª

No. 3.)

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at
the month of *July* 186*4*, by *Wm. H. ...*

during

No.	NAMES	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			REMARKS
							From.	To.	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollar.	Cents.	
1	<i>Wm. H. ...</i>												
2	<i>H. ...</i>												
3	<i>W. H. Jordan</i>												

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month *July* 186*4*, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

Commanding

Wm. H. ...
Major & Co.

[No. 71]

No. 664 Abs. 6 2 Qr 1867

Maj. Wm. B. Ferguson
2nd

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

June 1st

1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION

10 Foreign & Public Affairs,

One (1)

the

Regency St. 11

C. S. Army, or

1-64, and 1-65, the

1500. . .

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
FACILITATE

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

Date of
Examination

R. MARKS

11

7. 11. 11.

42.

42

with out daily in
line of living

Revised.

On board, to be a ...

To be signed by _____

42

142

I certify, on Honor, that the above Request for is no longer just; and that I have on my service the number of animals for the forage is required and that there is no longer any need to keep it of the time specified.

W.C. Ferguson May 22nd 1892

Reference

Q. What is the value of the property?

1901

100

• • • • •

pounds of

General Statement of the above Requisition.

1911

W. C. Ferguson
Major & 2nd

No 3

W. G. Brown

of 12th

Roll of Extra duty

November 1863

17

No. 3

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as ~~musicians~~ and ~~privates~~ at *Richmond* during the month of *September* 1863, by *W. H. Ferguson*

No.	NAMES	Rank or Designation	Company	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED	NATURE OF SERVICE	TERM OF SERVICE		RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION			REMARKS
						From	To	No. of days	Per diem	Cents	
1	H. J. J. J.	Private	10th Wisconsin Artillery	Gen. Lee	at York	1	3	3	100	300	Exhausted - on account of physical disability

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *November* 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

Commanding

W. H. Ferguson
Major &c.

[No. 23]

No. *688* Abst. G *1/2* Qr. 186¹

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For. 186

Issued. *Dec.* 186³

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

du... .. renouncing the

at

for

156 =

and ending the

of

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. G. Ferguson May 7 21

RECEIVED at *the* *the*
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

of *44*, 1863, of *Hayward & Hay*
bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

116. *Fig. 100. — Inger.*

Dec 23 - 1863

4th Co, 1862

p

J C Green

May 2 1864

19th Feb - 1864

Confederate States of America.

QUARTER MASTERS DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quarter Master's Stores this day turned over to

W. A. Graham

Major & Co. Mo.

viz :

*100 pairs Eighteen hundred & twenty long gaiters of the leather
100 pairs One hundred and eighty gaiters of the leather
140 pairs of the leather
100 pairs of the leather*

SALINE, VA.

October 10

1864

Signed in Duplicate,

W. A. Graham

Major and Q. M. C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 148

Paid the 4 day of May 1864

H. G. Ferguson

Major & Quarters C S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 4 day of 1864

Pay, \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Wm J. Smith.

5

Ya

TRANSPORTATION INVOICE.

No.

Confederate States of America,

Department,

1863

INVOICE of

to

at

Stores turned over

Quartermaster U. S. A.

for transportation.

ARTICLES

MARKS

WEIGHT

CONSIGNEE

I hereby certify that the above is correct.

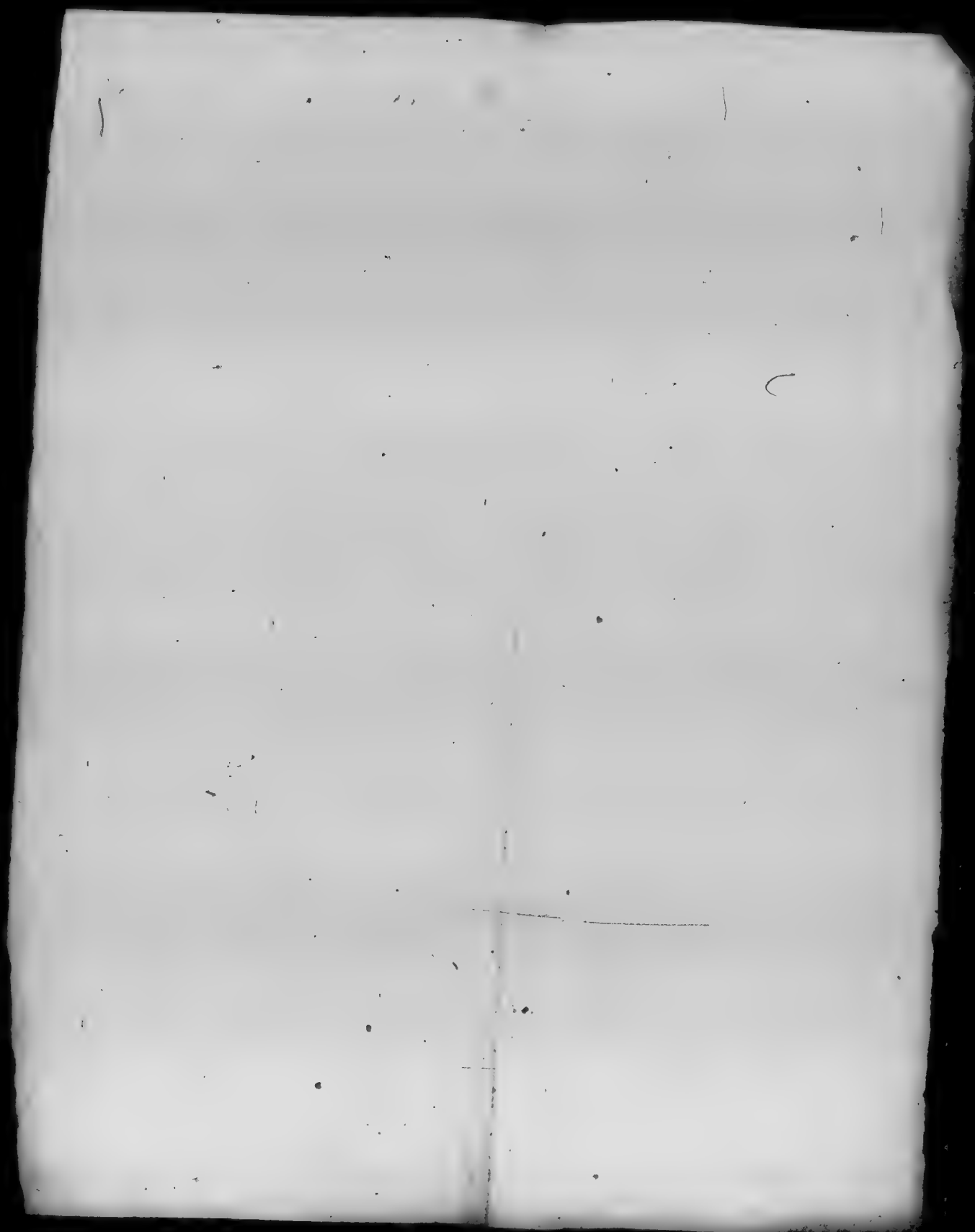
Received this day of

the above stores for transportation to

1863

[INITIALS]

and Quartermaster.



[DUPLICATE.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of:

Quartermaster

the following.

viz:

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & A. G. M.

Richmond, Va.

1863.

[No. 21.]

No. 1002 Abat. B. Qr 150

W. C. Seymour

ADMINISTRATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *260*

Part *5* of *100*

Line

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

21

11. A. I.

For commutation of quarters at \$1.00 of the \$1.00, to the \$1.00 dollars each per month, \$1.00 inclusive, \$1.00 rooms, at \$1.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period--

100

—

Being

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters awarded or fixed by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. J. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Rocky Mountain* by *Pa. M. Co.* (*111*)
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *10.9 Perquimans*
July 2 18-

Received of *John J. [illegible]* the sum of *Twenty Dollars* in full of the above account.

(111111)

11. 12. 1891

No 40.

Vol. III Abs 212

3rd gr 1863

W. L. Ferguson agent

Aug 25th 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va this day of Capt R H Langdon
a g m the following property viz:

1 one Curry Comb
1 one Bucket.

Aug 25 1863

J. H. Ferguson
Capt & a g m

[No. 21.]

No.

Abstract B.

Qr. 1st

Capt. W. J. Seegmiller

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid

of

100

1st

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. G. Ferguson Capt & agt

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1* of *Sept* 18*62* to the *30* of *Sept*
18*62* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cord. Feet. Buck.

For myself,

Being

at *3/4* 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above place which could be assigned to *Capt & agt* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. G. Ferguson
Captain & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly & faithfully on duty at *Richmond Va* by *W. G. Ferguson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & agt
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & agt

VOUCHER No. 304.

Paid the 8 day of July 1865

M. G. Ferguson

Major I. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 1 day of July 1865

Pay, \$ 162

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on-oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *Major H. G. Ferguson* *2nd* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>1st Jan 1865</i>	<i>31 Jan 1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>162</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses							<i>\$ 162</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Parker* *1866* and to the *1st* day of *Dec* *1866*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. Parker* *1865*, the sum of *One hundred and fifty* Dollars, this *8* day of *Nov* *1865*, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. G. Ferguson
Major 2nd

[No 21.]

No 1735 Abstract B, Qr. 186 2

H. J. Thompson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars

Paid

of

186 3

[No. 31]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

W. G. Ferguson - Capt. Br. 207

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *Sept* 1863 to the *31* of *Aug* 60
is *15* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period -

Cords Feet Inches

3/4

For myself,

Being

3/4

at *3/4* 1.00 per cord

21

81

I certify, on honor, that ~~there~~ were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *W. G. Ferguson*, *Capt* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *W. G. Ferguson*, *Capt* during the above period;
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

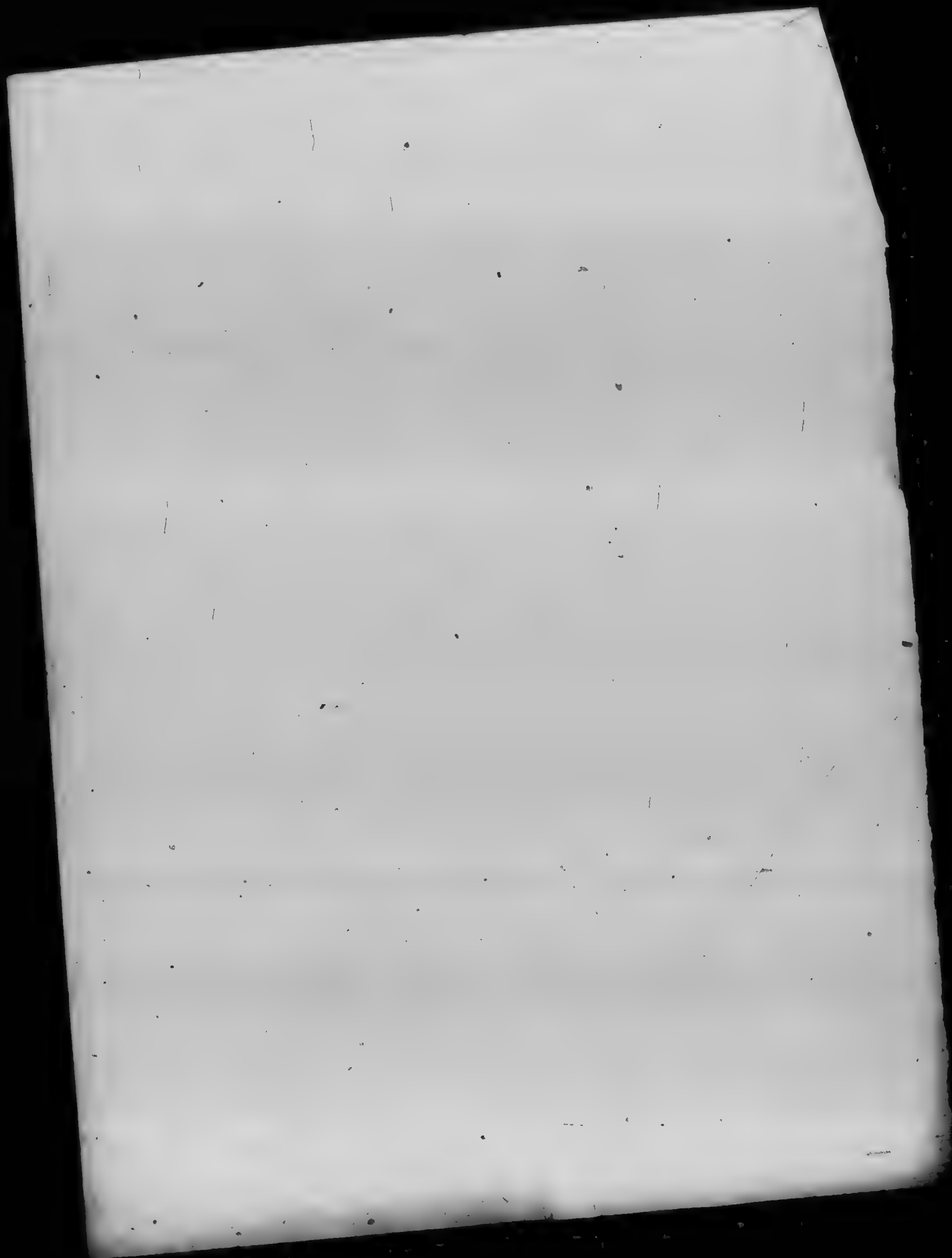
of *Richmond*
the sum of *Eighty* *2000*
and

the *31* of *Aug* 1863
of *W. G. Ferguson* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & Quar.



[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va. this day of
Quartermaster the following

viz:

Richmond, Va.

W. G. Ferguson
Capt & A. G. M.

1863.

No. 47

Alfred E. 1st Dr. 1864,

Gunnell

Maj. W. C. Ferguson

Feb. 1864

Invoice of Undermarches Store
This day turned over to Maj. H. C. Bell L. Va.
Staunton Va
Twenty Bales (Wraps) Weighing Two Thousand
Three Hundred and Ninety eight Pounds 2398 lbs

W. G. Ferguson
Maj. Gen.

Richmond, Va.

J. H. Hays 1864.

11.1

No 14 Whitehead 1.

11.1 1863

Sold

11.1

W. G. Ferguson

Major 7th

Dec 28, 1863

Received
Dec 23 1863

May 10th 1864
For 1 Office Saddle \$15.00

I certify that I have this day paid
May 10th 1864
dollar in full for the above saddle

No. Abst. E. Qr 186

Invoice of Stores received from

Quartermaster C. S. A. Co.

day of 186

71

No. 21 Abst. 1 Qr. 1864

Kelly: Jackson & Ford

\$22.817 89/100

Recd 19th day of March 1864

Confederate States of America.

Quartormaster's Department.

Received, ~~the~~ of Wm J J. Loran
Quartormaster U. S. A. the following Cotton wraps

1864					
Aug 8 -	1432	lbs.	Cotton Wraps	0 52	68 50
25	1510	"	"	36	60 100
July 12	1000	"	"	36	50 8 00
Oct 3 -	1150	"	"	2	60 10 00
	8230				8 14 80

In showing the Standard & White Green Wraps
Cotton Wraps for which we have been
paid in this sum. ~~There are~~ ~~there are~~
Eight Standard & White Green Wraps

The Cotton Wraps are from the government
and are in excellent condition
and well packed

Wm J J. Loran

Kelly Tackett Ford

Richmond, Va.
March 1864

No. 2

c. c.

o

1

Richmond, Va.,

186

.)

Rev Mr R

Dear Sir

Paris Friday 2nd Mar 21st 1865

Major H. B. Hingston
Richmond Va

Major I have this day shipped to you
by A. & C. N. on a/c of Capt. H. Van Buren
3) five Bags of material containing 9 1/2 lbs.

Railroad receipt ordered.

Very respectfully
Chas. H. Hall for H. B.

Ferguson W.G.

Major & G.M.

In charge of clothing Dept.
Richmond Va

Dec 19. 1883.

SEE L.S. No. 8.

RTER ASTER

TEL WITH FT VICTOR'S

AM OF THE TEN BONA

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Ferguson

Major C.R.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty at Richmond,
Va., made in compliance with para-
graph 15, S. O. 290. A. & I. G. O.,
Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond

Dec 19

1863.

Remarks: In charge of clothing
Department by order of the G.M.
General

Box 59
No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

Ferguson. Wls.

Bentley Wls.

CH. 9.

Volume 1

No. 1681

F. 183.

Col. M. G. Ferguson.

B. 1/10

W. G. Bentley

Richmond Va

Oct 23/63

Recommended by the
2nd M. Genl for promotion
for meritorious services
etc. They were also recom-
mended by the late
2nd M. Genl.

Adj G French as recommended
at
24 Oct 63

Remained at
Oct 23/63
DEPT OF ARMY
The Adjutant 23/63

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Oct. 23

1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Sec. of War.

Sir

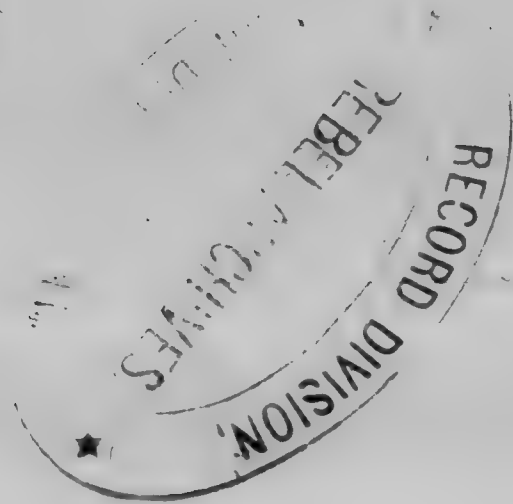
I beg leave to renew the recommendation made by my Predecessor in Office, under date Aug. 7, that Captains William G. Ferguson and M. G. Bentley be promoted to the rank of Major in the 2nd Mr Dept. The duties of these officers are laborious and their responsibilities great. The promptness & fidelity with which they have been discharged constitute, in my opinion cases of meritorious services. Their duties comprehend the supervision of other officers and require higher rank than is now held by them.

Respectfully,

A. R. Cantor

Dr Mr Seddon

E. J. ...



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
CLOTHING DEPOT.

Richmond, Va September 25 1863

Major

and you below as requested memo of the
cost in Europe of goods purchased by Major J.B. Ferguson
for Quartermaster as agent for the Govt.

Blue Grey Army Cloth	$\frac{6}{4}$	4 1/2 per yard
Blue Grey Mannel	$\frac{3}{4}$	" "
Light Blue Army Cloth	$\frac{6}{4}$	" "
Blue Grey Blankets	$\frac{2}{4}$	4.8 " "
Sewed Army Bluchers' Shoes	$\frac{12}{8}$	12/8 " pair
	$\frac{7}{8}$	" "

Very Respyc
W.B. Ferguson
Captain

Major Wm B. Cross C.M.
Richmond
Va

1756

Estimated Contents of a
Shipping Ton



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

CLOTHING DEPOT.

Richmond, Va Sept 25th 1863

Major.

I have ascertained as near as possible the quantity of articles to a shipping box as required in your note of yesterday. The following is I think as near correct as can be estimated.

Shoes	350 pr
Blue ties	110 "
Grey Woolen $\frac{1}{4}$ Cloth	1400 yds
Blue Grey Flannel $\frac{1}{4}$ wide	2500 "

Yours Respy^{ly}
W. Ferguson
Capt &c &c

Maj W. L. Crook &c
Richmond
Va

Let me know how many boxes
to be sent 350 lbs each

Memorandum. May Bagnall says boxes to be charged 30 pr ct as an item of cost in the bills with goods. That boxes say 400 shavers 75- 25 each in case arrival of cargo.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

()

1841
May 2nd

Dear Sir -

I have the pleasure

to inform you

Yours

Treasury Department U.S.A.
Produce Loan Office
Richmond. Jan 5. 1865.

Received of Major W. G. Ferguson I. M. Two hundred
+ forty thousand dollars being in payment for 200,000 lbs.
of Cotton collected as tithes in North Carolina, (at $\$1\frac{20}{100}$ per
lb. the same being now located at various points in North
Carolina & for which ^{the delivery of} I have this day given said Major
Ferguson orders on L. S. Williams General Agent of the
Produce Loan in said State.

A. Reame -
Chief P. L. Office

7-21

Robert A. Allen, Secy. of the State, at Washington
 June 1st 1864. Please find enclosed

enclosed for the

— Ethelbert T. Linnell
 — Ethelbert T. Linnell
 — Ethelbert T. Linnell

500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000

For 3 months, preceding

The skulls were taken & returned to the State of Virginia, and the bones were returned to the State of Virginia.

W. G. Ferguson

Nov 1st 1864

Richmond, Va.,

July 2 1864.

100 150 200 250 300 350 400 450 500 550 600 650 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000

Mo. & Whit L

2nd L 1863

W. G. Ferguson
J. & L.

6 day June 1865

Comptroller Sherrill
Quartermasters Department
Received this day of May Rick P. Warner
Quartermaster of a T^h following
600 lbs. Six Hundred lb Rags 1.00 \$6.00

Out for
M. J. Brown

Duplicate

Richmond, Va.,
June 6 1863.

94
Fernandez, E. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
E. L. Hernandez

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State

Fla

To whom report

Maj. S. M. G. Rogers

Date of appointment

Feb 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Feb 6

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

May 12, 1863.

Delivered

Tallahassee, Fla

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

R. B. Duncan

(88)

577

Copyist.

Fernandez, E. A.
Capt of Co. of Suppt Force.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

✓
G. R. Fernandez

483

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Madison Fla May 16, 1865.

I, the undersigned,

Captain

C. A. Hernandez

of the Co of Suspect Forces.

do solemnly swear that I will not

Regiment of

bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do
any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION: Height.

Eyes.

Grey.

C. A. Hernandez

Capt P & C.

Six

Hair. Light

Complexion.

Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on
the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his
home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so
long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous
to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. N. Burns

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Fe. rander, C. A.
Nov 10/18

Form No. 57.)

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 14th day of Nov 1864

2 Lt Col Sherman
C. A. S. C.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 31st day of Oct 1864

Pay.....\$ 160.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 160.00

The Confederate States of America.

For J. B. L. Hernandez, Capt. U. S. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....			2	2	80	00	160	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. D. Hampton* *governor* and to the *30*"

day of *August* 1864, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. R. Seardale* *governor* this *14*" day of *Novr* 1864, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Sixty
Pay..... *16000*
Forage.....
Amount, \$ *16000*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. L. Hernandez.
J. B. L. Hernandez.

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of 18 11

C. S. A.

From the 4 day of 18 13

To the 21 day of 18 13

Pay. . . . \$ 5 00

Forage. . . .

Amount. . . . \$ 5 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commenced and Expiration

Terms of Service
Charge

Pay per Month

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

Pay—

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay, forage or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Confederate States Army; that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States Army; that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States Army; and to include the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have this

Pay

Forage

Signed Duplicates

Amount \$

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 4th day of July 1863

E. A. Hernandez

2nd Lt. U. S. Army C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of June 1863

Paid \$0.00

Forage

Amount

Voucher No. 23

Pay to the *7th* day of *June* 18*99*

for *Traveling*

in *the* *7th* *of* *June* 18*99* C. S. A.

From the *10th* day of *July* 18*99*

To the *31st* day of *May* 18*99*

For *25 00*

For *25 00*

Amount *50 00*

Fernandez, Geo. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBER

Number of parental papers herein

Ferrand, G. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comey.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each sheet.....

—

1. I understand
 ... may
 Appears on a

Register

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 2. Tex Regt
Date of appointment 1864

Date of appointment *Apr 2*
Date of confirmation *Apr 11*, 1863.

Date of confirmation. *Sept 11*, 1863.
To take rank *Sept 11*, 1863.

To take rank *July 11*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1862
Delivered *Genl. Johnson*, 186

Delivered *Earl Johnston*, 18
Secretary of War *J. D.*
Receiv

Secretary of War

Remarks: *Scrapped under*
to C. 70, 1863.

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

R. L. Leman

1997

Copyright

Samuel G. W.

A.C.S. 2. Dec. 20th.
1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. W. Scott

Major & A.C.S. Herbert's Brigade

Voucher, No. 30.

Paid the 23 day of Feb 1864

Wm Howard
Capt & Co S

From the day of July 1865

To the 11 day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 2.80

To years' service,

Forage,
Amount, ... 250 00

The Confederate States

To *Cap G. M. Guerry* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	1863	1863							
	June 1	July 31	1 mo.		140	00	280	00	
For myself for year's service.									
Forage— For horses,									

\$280 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt G. M. Guerry and to the *30th* day of

May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Thompson* the sum of *Two Hundred and Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$280 00

To years' service.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount

\$280 00

G. M. Guerry

State of Texas
Harris County

Sect.

2

Be it Remembered, That on this *Twenty fifth* day
of *April* Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
seventy four personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, *J W Ferrell*
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to *two hundred &*
eight Dollars and *---* Cents.

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is *Harris County Texas* and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, }
and subscribed in duplicate.

J W Ferrell

William Andrew

Notary Public

Justice of the Peace.

12373a

Terrell, Charles J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Act Asst Surg / Act Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terrell, Charles J.

1237-6
Ferrell, E. J.
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain E. J. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

38 Jan. 1862

Voucher No. 91

Paid the 29 day of Nov 1864

E. J. Farrell

Capt & A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay,

140.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *E. S. Miller Capt. 1000. Prov.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Nov 1/62</i>	<i>Nov 1/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adj. Gen. Bay*

and to the *21st* day of *Nov* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. S. Miller* this *29th* day of *November* 1862 the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *140*

Forage. *—*

Amount. *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. S. Miller
Capt. 1000. Prov.

VOUCHER

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1864

E. T. Farrell

Capt. A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *E. H. Finney Capt & Pres.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	D.	C.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. H. A. 21st*

and to the *30th* day of *January* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. H. A. 21st* this *31st* day of *December* 186*1* the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *140*

Forage. . . . *—*

Amount. \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. H. Finney
Capt & Pres. Pres.

VOUCHER No. 911

Paid the 31st day of October 1864
E. J. Ferrell Capt r.a.c.

P.O. C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 140-

Forage.

Amount. \$ 140-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
To *E. F. Fendall Capt & Asst Pres. Dr.*

S. OF AMERICA,
To *E. J. Fendall Capt & Asst. Pres. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For my self. For [illegible] Fifty for [illegible]	Oct 1 '64	Oct 31 '64	1	—	140		140		
							140 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

30 days of September 1864

Wm. I. B. Galt

200 Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 31 day of October 1911
being the amount in full of said account.

Fig. 2



100

and to the

10

1944 the name of

Diphtheria

your service, that I am not in any
 way. A. B. C. 2 No
 September

0 May I Bary M
P. Hinde

I. B. Langdon & Party

Edmund

at last

2
35 Dollars

VOUCHER No. *188*

Paid the *31* day of *July* 18*65*

E. F. Farrell

Contract

C. S.

From the *1* day of *July* 18*65*

To the *31* day of *July* 18*65*

Pay, - - - \$ *140*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *140.*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of - 18*65*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA;.

To

Edw. J. P. S.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay —									
For myself	<i>Nov 1, 1861</i>	<i>Dec 31, 1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>04</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>140 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James J. Hunt* on

and to the *31st* day of *December* 18*61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James J. Hunt* on this *31st* day of *January* 18*62* the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *140*

Forage.

Amount *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. J. P. S.
Capt. A. S. P. S.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18__

From the _____ day of _____ 18__ C. S.

To the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - - \$ _____

Forage, -

Amount, \$ _____

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of
who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

so public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of }
186 } —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. J. ... Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1/1/61</i>								
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from, *...* and to the *...* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* the sum of *...* Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account
 Pay. *...*
 Forage. *...*

Amount, *...* (Signed Duplicate)
E. J. ...
Captain

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the 30th day of April 1864
E. J. Ferrell Capt. U. S. A.

C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay, - - \$ 14 //

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 14 //

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. I. Pence*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Days	Dollar	Dollar	Cents			
PAY—									
For myself	Apr 1	Apr 30	1	140			140 00		
For year's service									
Forage for horses							140 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. A. Beckwith* on the *31* day of *March* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. B. Craig* the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, --- \$ *140 00*

Forage, ---

Amount, \$ *140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. I. Pence
Capt &c.

[No. 21.]

N
Abat. B
Qr 1
C. J. Hunt & Co.

STATEMENT OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

294

Yield

1

of

24

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

1831

11

\$8.	11	at \$	22	100 per cent,
------	---------------	-------	---------------	---------------

month
2430
2430

Just that I have been remu

RECEIVED at
Leamington, 9th Dec-02

1-6
Army
Polish

Cent., in full of the above account.

to account.

(up) fac.

Feirell, E. J.

VOUCHER No. 74

Paid the 5 day of Oct 1864
E. J. Feirell Capt
H. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864
To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay: 140.

Forage: 140.

Amount: 140.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *E. J. Finnell Capt & A. S.*

Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>as Capt paes</i>	<i>15. Sept '64</i>	<i>30 Sept '64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>On duty at Chick Savage Hosp.</i>
<i>For a year's service.</i>									
<i>Forage for horses.</i>									
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. W. B. Bay 21st*

and to the *31* day of *August* 1864
 this *5th* day of *October*
 being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, *140*
 Forage, *—*
 Amount, *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. J. Finnell
Capt & A. S. paes.

VOUCHER No. 157

Paid the 31st day of August 1862
E. J. Terrell Capt. & Co.

P.A. C. &

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 1440

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1440

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

C. I. Finell Capt & Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay as Capt H. C. S.</i>									
For myself,	<i>1 Aug '64</i>	<i>31 Aug '64</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>On duty at Chas. H. H. Co.</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Prof. J. B. Gay, Jr.*

and to the *31* day of *August* 1864, the sum of *One hundred forty*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Prof. J. B. Gay, Jr.*

the *31* day of *August*

being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *\$ 140*

Forage.

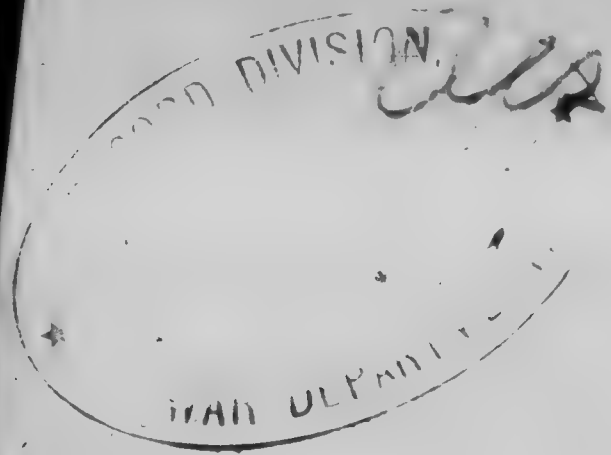
Amount *\$ 140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. I. Finell

Capt & Co. Dr.

E. L. F. [unclear]



Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND,

EXTRACT

SPECIAL ORDERS

No

147

January 21 1862

All Leaves of absence for the time
connected to their respective names are granted the
following named Officers.
Capt. C. J. Smith. A. C. Co.
Ten (10) Days.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

John H. Winder, Major
Adj. Gen.
S. H. D. Winder.

A. A. General.

[No. 22.]

No. 13 ~~Abstract B~~ ~~Gr. 1-2~~

E. J. Firrell

Dollars 300. ~~x~~
100

Paid 1 of Feby 185

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

E. T. Hurrell

Dr.

186

DOLLARS CTS.

*Feb 1 For Hire of Albert as nurse
at Clinchburg Hospital
from January 1st to Dec:
31st 1864 - 12 mos @ 25¢ 300*

\$ 300 —

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *I that by name was born upon the
Muster Roll, of this Hospital for the above period
and has not been paid.*

RECEIVED at *Regiment* the *15th* day of *February* 186*5*
of *Capt. James F. Hight* apt *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Three Hundred* Dollars
and *0* Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

E. T. Hurrell

J. B. McCarver
 in charge of the
 Richmond Depot
 Requested the det
 of the 38 Regt
 Co. C
 DEPARTMENT
 Surgeon General
 Report of the
 within the
 that the
 made
 J. M. Moore
 Surgeon General

Per. H. L. O. 22. 1862
 Jan. 28. 1862

Letters Received
 A & I G O

Red at 10:00

Chambersburg Hospital
Decr 21 1861

Capt J. B. Simpson
Co C. 38th Regt Vol.

Sir

Private E. Y. Terrell

My company has been in my hospital for two months.
He is now convalescent but I am satisfied that he can
not leave the hospital at this time.

His services are not available
at this time. I am sorry to hear that
he has been discharged. I am sure
he will be able to return to his
company in a short time.

Please inform your
superior of this
and I will be glad to
furnish you with a
certificate of his
condition.

I approve of the above detail
J. B. Simpson
Comd'g Co C, 38th Regt
Vol.

Very truly
yours
Chas. H. H. H.

Capt E. J. Finell
 1884
 Feb 5- 2 Bns, Mid @ 4.50 8.20
 9 16 Sugar @ 1.00 10.50
 10 " Rice @ 2.00 2.00
 3-96, Salt @ 1.64 5.80
 5 1/2, Soap @ 75¢ 3.75
 \$23.15

I certify that the above are correct
 for my own use
 E. J. Finell
 Capt & Co.

E. J. Ferrell Ferrell E. T.

Capt C. T. Munnell Jr. Camp 40 Staker ⁸⁶⁸⁰
 1883
 Dec 1. 1 Bbl Flour 26.50
 2 Bny Potatoes @ 45¢ 9.00
 10 lb Rice @ 15¢ 1.50
 8 24 Salt @ 10¢ .80
 18 lbs Bacon @ 15¢ 2.70
 \$ 32.80

Certify that the above are for my own
 use.
 C. T. Munnell Capt 40 Staker

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, *Feb 27* 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No

276

*Major William M. Mason, 3rd
Cade Commission is relieved from
duty with Brigadier General C. W. Field's
Brigade, and will report for duty to
Major C. B. French, Chief Commissioning
Agent, 1st Cavalry Command.*

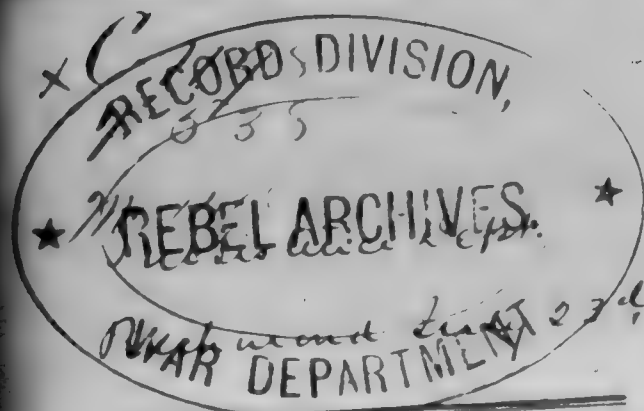
By command of the Secretary of War.

Ino. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major W. M. Mason

Brig T.



Par XV. XV. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Army - 25 / 1863.
Commissary Genl.

Recommend, that Maj.
Leslie Mason now at Cham-
berlaine Hospital be reassigned
to duty with the Brigade
with which he was originally ap-
pointed, & that C. T. Fennell
be appointed Commissary Agent
for Chamberlaine Hospital.

Received by day 23. 3
Lester's Rec.

A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond. July 23. 1863.

Genl S. Cooper.

At & J. L. Cla.

Genl.

I have to recommend that Maf. William, Major, now on duty at Chambersburg Hospital may be relieved and reassigned to duty with the Brigade to which he was originally appointed.

I have also to recommend that Mr. E. T. Darrall may be appointed Commissary Agent for Chambersburg Hospital. The good of the service requires this as no other officer is necessary for that Hospital the most essential duties of which he has even performed.

I am Sir Very Resp^{tly}

Yours obed^t Serv^t


J. M. Smith
Capt.

118
 113th Regt Infantry

Chautauque Hosp. June 10/63
 Recommending E. I. Terrill
 for the appointment of
 Commisary to that Hosp.

See Commisary
 regt of inf

Adj. G.
 If Major Mason is
 sent on assignment to
 113th Regt, appoint
 Capt. E. F. Russell Capt Com
 with rank of Captain -
 15 June 63
 Recd
 June 16/63

Major Mason has been
 Commissioned to 113th Regt
 Infantry. In view of transfer
 to a hospital, it is necessary
 for him to be sent to the
 hospital. It is very
 desirable to have the
 of one of our men, and
 for the sick.
 There being on a list of
 such magnitude require a
 great deal of time, especially
 as it is such a large number
 a commission.
 The action in the
 hospital's action in the
 to assist in action. The one
 in a section, and the other
 was in a section, and the other
 it seems to be a matter of
 the most important details
 I recommend that as one
 appointed a staff member
 and as one of the men
 Mason
 In the report to
 the Secy of War

Adm. L. V. Vinton
 June 11/63

Chambers, H. L. 1860
to the Commanding Genl.

The nature of pecuniary responsibility
resting upon me as Surgeon of the 1st Regt. of Artillery
renders it necessary for me to state (as I have done in the
past) the nature of the appointment of a Surgeon for that special duty.

I then suggested the name of Mr. E. J. Fernald as this position
because having previously employed him as a patient in the hospital
I found at his great kindness, capacity & faithfulness to his duty & I have
for nearly two years carefully looked after him in all the details of this position.

I had not received a favorable answer until I was informed
for Mr. Fernald's name. I then suggested to the position since
then Mr. Fernald had performed the duties of Commanding the hospital
and like our predecessor Capt. Chandler & at length we were promptly paid
me to see the money value of our contributions & for the same
such provisions as could be obtained for the 1st Regt. of Artillery
also to state that Mr. Fernald was appointed to maintain the establishment of the
hospital and I had continued to maintain these expenditures
myself until Mr. Fernald's arrival, because I was told that the
name was accurately true, which I did not doubt that Mr. Fernald had
either the previous experience or the familiarity with the requirements
which would justify his ^{own} entrusting him with these responsible duties.

Having just received a preliminary order to return to their
respective commands, which will compel me to leave Mr. Fernald's service,
must withhold any request that he should receive the appointment.

Voucher *Receipt*

Paid the *24* day of *July* 18*66*

for
the
31st Reg 1st Div C. S.

From the *15* day of *Aug* 18*66*

To the *11* day of *Aug* 18*66*

Pay.....\$ *23.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *23.00*

Overpaid

The Confederate States of America.

To *James H. ...* *Commissionary* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— as <i>Commissionary</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>Aug 6</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>I hereby certify that</i> <i>Dr. James H. ...</i> <i>was appointed</i> <i>as Commissionary</i> <i>on the 15th July inst.</i> <i>and as such up to the</i> <i>16th August 1861.</i> <i>It was then that my</i> <i>appointment was being</i> <i>Commissionary and acted</i> <i>as such up to 31st</i> <i>August 1861</i>
For Myself.....	<i>Aug 6</i>	<i>" 31</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>66</i>	
Acting Commissionary									
For .. year's service...									
Forage for .. horses...									

\$ *28 66* *E. C. ...*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. John Ambler* Paymaster of the Confederate States and to the *30th* day of *June* 1861 the sum of *Twenty Three* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay.....\$ *23 66*
Forage.....
Amount...\$ *23 66*

Ephraim ...
Commissionary, Surg. & Commissionary

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt
Appears on a Register, of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Sept 10*, 186 *4*

Date of paper *Sept 10*, 186 *4*

Where from *Richmond*

Where sent _____

Remarks: *For*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *74*

Ferrall E. T.

P. V. F.

Acc.

$\frac{2.0}{7}$

1864

WITH

~~See personal papers of~~

1-157.

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(300) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ferrall, E. H.

C. H. 1861

Rem of ...

See personal papers of

7, 70 - 216 - 183

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(501)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *1 a*
E. S. Herrill
Capt A. C. S. 1 a

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----
Diagnosis -----
Admitted *Apr 9*, 186*5*
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
When furloughed -----, 186 .
Time furloughed -----
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Taken the oath -----, 186 .
Paroled *Apr 15 by Prov Marshal* 186 .
Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *250*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Davis
1st Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .

To whom report

Chickora 30. Hosp

Date of appointment

June 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Sept 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance

July 6, 1863.

Delivered

Comd. Genl

Secretary of War

W. A. R.

Remarks:

*Decated by virtue
of non. com. U. S. 8:9/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

246

Ferrill, E. T.

Subject: Appointment and assignment

Special Order Number 176/16

July 25 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferrell, E. T.

Capt. & Co. A. G. S. PACS.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

8 - Ferrell

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., April 18th 1865.

E. J. Ferrell Capt & A. C. S. Prisoner
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities
against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and
that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement
of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

E. J. Ferrell

Capt & A. C. S.
Prisoner

I Certify, That E. J. Ferrell Capt & A. C. S.
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

J. L. Jackson
Major and Judge Advocate.
Department of Virginia.

Surrendered at Richmond Va
April 18th 1865

Ferrell, Frank M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act's
Asst. Surg | *A. Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book title.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. ...
3rd Mass
Asst Dir 254th Regt

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Walthall's Brigade.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 157.

(154)

G. Steenson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga

Aug. 10, 1864.

Division

Artillery Division

Brigade

First Artillery

Where serving

1st Regt

How assigned

used during

Date of appointment

June 16, 1863.

By whose order

Lee

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(554)

223

W. H. Callaway
Copyist

F

34

Miss.

J M Ferrill

Asst Surg. 34 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 104

W L Ray

Copy

Appears on a Register of the

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: *Hyponotus*
of the same
The same as No.
reimburse
Chained down
for the
May 1st. The
kept up to the
Sept. 7. 1864
Oct. 1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

V
F

Frank M. Ferrell
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service

State *Miss*

To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment *June 2*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864

To take rank *Nov 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Augt, 12*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of W. *J. A. S.*

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

B. B. Duncan

(286)

5797

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

5
c
Acty
Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.
1st, '62"

Brigade

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

By what Board examined

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 661, page 31

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Asst. Dir. of Medical Service

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: *In duty in The 2*
Div. 2 A. G. H. Co. Ala.
Allison. Appointed by
Col. Benton July 21st 1862
examined

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 52

277 Indiana

One Fro. A.M.S. will
was. Great Sur. 37/34
Miss. Sur.
g.

(Respect
Res 41-W-93
1-86-345-)

~~Sur~~

Fernell Frank M.

Mrs

Nov 27

SEE 2

F. 1

34

Ferrell, Hubbard H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank.....

Age.....

F

Hubbard, Hatch, Jewell
 Asst Surgeon.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of March, 1864.

Station near Benton

Command 1 Miss Car

1 Regt Col S. B. Mack Comdg

Appointed by Sec of War Nov 29, 1862.

Examined:

When Nov 29, 1862

Where Oxford, Miss

By whom Knobel

Assigned to duty:

When Nov 29, 1862

By whom Col Ginson

Remarks.

Book mark

W. A. Ruess

Marshall H. Atchey
Asst. Surg.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Station *In field*

Command *1 Miss Cav*

1 Brigade Col Stark

Appointed by Sec of War *Nov 29*, 186*2*

Examined:

When *Nov 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp*

By whom *Wm. C. C.*

Assigned to duty:

When *Nov 29*, 186*2*

By whom *Col. Finner*

Remarks:

Book mark

H. A. Jones

Mustard Hatcher Finney
Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers on Duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.

Station *Brownsville*

Command *1 Miss's Cav*

1 Brigade Corby

Appointed by Sec. of War *Nov 29*, 186*2*.

Examined:

When *Nov 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Oxford*

By whom *Knide*

Assigned to duty:

When *Nov 29*, 186*2*

By whom *Asst. Finney*

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. A. Guess

J

Hubbard Hutchins Penell
Asst Surg

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers on Duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Station near Raymond

Commanded 1 Miss Cavalry
1 Brigade Genl Cavalry

Appointed by Sec of War Nov 29, 1862

Examined:
When Nov 29, 1862

Where Oxford, Miss

By whom Knobe

Assigned to duty:

When Nov 29, 1862

By whom Col Finson

Remarks:

Book mark.

H. A. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Leonard
Ans. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *June*, 1864.

Command

Miss Gair

Remarks:

Sacked & Dismissed

for being drunk

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

Appears on a Register of the
Army of Tennessee,

~~Appears on a Register of the
Army of Tenn~~

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: *June 30 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 6

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1 Cav.

Miss

H. H. Ferrell.
Capt. Asst. Surg. 1 Regt. Miss Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry
Division.

Report dated *Florence, Ala.*
Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment

Jan. 12, 1862.

Date of assignment

Jan 12, 1862.

Authority of assignment

Med. Dir. Ford

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

H. H. Phillips

Copyist.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of _____, 1864.

Brigade _____

Division _____

Station _____

Command _____

Appointed by Sec. of War _____, 1864.

Examined:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Assigned to duty:

When _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Recd
Int

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of _____, 186--.

Brigade _____

Division _____

Station _____

Command _____

Appointed by Sec. of War _____, 186--.

Examined:

When _____, 186--.

Where _____

By whom _____

Assigned to duty:

When _____, 186--.

By whom _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return
of Medical Officers and Medical Inspection of
Various Cavalry Commands,

for the month of

, 186

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

, 186

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

, 186

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

1867

Brigade

Division

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

1867

Examined:

When

1867

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rank

Age

Appears to be

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of _____, 186__

Brigade, _____

Division, _____

Station, _____

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War _____, 186__

Examined:

When _____, 186__

Where _____

By whom _____

Assigned to duty:

When _____, 186__

By whom _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick Hubbard H.

Ant. Sungen

~~Frederick Hubbard H.~~

1
1
Fennell Hubbard 18

Miss

1877

C

SEP 2

Ferrell, Jas. O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Feb. 19, 50

CONFEDERATE

J. C. Farrell

Major. 10th S.C. Batt'l.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field and Staff and Company
Officers of Lee's Corps, Army of
Tenn.

Roster dated May 2, 1865!

Brigade Sharp's

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 17.

Clark

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

J O Ferrell

Adjt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

March 10

1863

Division

Brigade

Anderson's

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks. 10 & 19th S C Regt

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. C. Farrell

Anderson's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers, Withers' Division,
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn.
March 4, 1863.

Department Adit.

Whether commissioned or not.

Commissioned

By whose authority.

By Secy. of War

Remarks: 10th & 19th U.S. Fols.

Box 51

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jas. ...
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ill. Co.*

To whom report *19th S. C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Mar 16*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Mar 16*, 1863.

To take rank *Dec 4*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Apr 19*, 1863.

Delivered *...*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *With rank of*
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

(828)

W. Linnear

Copyist.

Ferrell, Robert M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. for Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date made.....

Place.....

Ferris

Robert

U

V.

Jan

1863

Ferrin G. F.
Pensioned Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7544.008	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

A

Capt J. H. ...
Co. ... Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: ...
Where ...
When ... 1862.
Height ... ft. ... in ... eyes
Hair ... complexion ... age

Received at Camp Chase:
When ... 1862.
Where from ...

Remarks: ...
...

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page ...

(165) ...
...

Ferry, Alb

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain and A. J. Guil

CARD NUMBERS

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and detached officers and men
serving at the Head Quarters of Genl. G. T.
Beauregard, 2^d in command, at Greensboro,
N. C., May 1, 1865, paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 2nd day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Head Quarters, Gen. A., Greensboro,
N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

General Sherman

W. F. Sherman
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Albert Ferris
Captain

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of the two Divisions of Infantry and the Artillery,
commanded by General G. T. Beauregard..

Report dated

2nd Petersburg Va
Sept 10, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspector for the
Dep of No. Ar & So Va

Inspection Report R, No. 11.

J. H. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Ferry
Captain

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and
Florida,

for

April 10, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

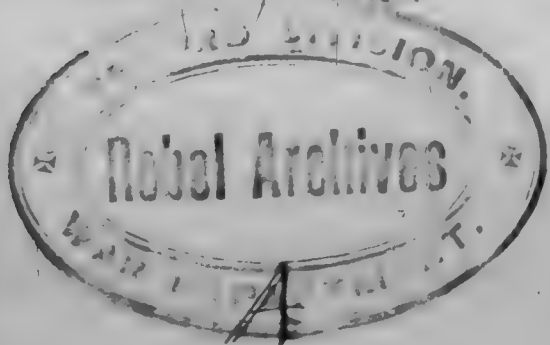
Post or station

Remarks:

Asst. Insp. Genl.
Charleston, S. C.

H. H. Taylor

Mo. 66 - F. 1865.



Emulation 6
5766

Emulation

F. 707 - Sept 28, 62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Copy

Asst. Insp. General's Office.
Richmond, Va. Sept. 26th 1863

(Extract)

Special Orders.

No. 229.

XXII. Captain Albert Ferry A.A.G.
will proceed without delay to Enterprise, Miss. and
report to Lieut. General Hardee for assignment to
duty.

By command of the Secretary of War.
(Signed) C. H. Lee
A.A.G.

Captain Albert Ferry
thru Genl Beauregard.

True copy.

Alb. Ferry
capt + A.A.G.



Application for Captaincy
in the Adjutant General
Department or in
Principal Artillery. C.S.

To: Wm. Dept. S.C. Govt.
Charleston S.C. Aug. 11/63
I take much pleasure
in recommending this
application of Mr. Ferry
to the favorable considera-
tion of the War Dept. He
served me as a Col. and
at Jackson. Jan. in March
1862. & has been on active
duty with my Wm. Dept.
ever since. He took my
head & his Aug 28/63

active part in the Battle
of Vicksburg & the retreat
from Corinth. He has
fairly won in my opinion
a commission in the C.S.
Service. which I hope
will not be refused to
him. as thus far he
has been perfectly satis-
fied with his position
as Col. and altho bearing
all his expenses himself.

Respectfully,
J. H. Beauregard
Genl. (Wm. Dept.)
I sent to the Secy.
of War

Ed. A. Payson
Lt. Col. 60
Aug 24/63
Sincerely,
J. H. Beauregard

AG
I have really no duties to
shut back an officer C^d
be against. Therefore can
not oppose. J. H.
21 Sept 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Charleston. S.C. August 11th 1863.

To General Saml. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General.

General,

I have the honor to make an application for Captaincy in the Adjutant General's Department or for one in the Provisional Artillery &c. I am a native of the State of Louisiana and am twenty three years old. I have been attached to Genl. Beauregard's Staff, as Volunteer Aide-de-camp, for eighteen months, and, previously, was first Lieutenant of a Vol. Infantry Company from La, which was disbanded at the fall of New Orleans.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servant
Albert Perry



finds to about
Jerry Ady in El
Bedding and
Par XXII. C. O. No
229 to 240 ch
26/63.

Revised
Sept 26/63

Adj Genl

Order Albert Perry, Adj Genl
in Genl Braumgard's Army to report
for duty to Genl Hardin to be assigned
to duty in place of Adj Wren or
direct to Wilmington.

26th Sept '63

A. Hardin

Very Res

(On Hon & John's recommendation)
JH

W.D. 1886
Charleston S. C.
Aug. 11th 1863

Albert Ferry

App. - file

Application for Captaincy
in the Adjutant Genl's
Department or in the Prov.
Artillery C. S.

Head. Quarters
Department S. C. & Fla.
Charleston Aug 11th 1863

I take much pleasure in
recommending this application
of Mr. Ferry, to the favorable
consideration of the War Dept.
He joined me as Vol. aid, at
Jackson Tenn. in March 1862,
and has been on active duty
with my Head. Qrs. ever since,
he took an active part in
the Battle of Shiloh and the
retreat from Corinth - he
has fairly won, in my

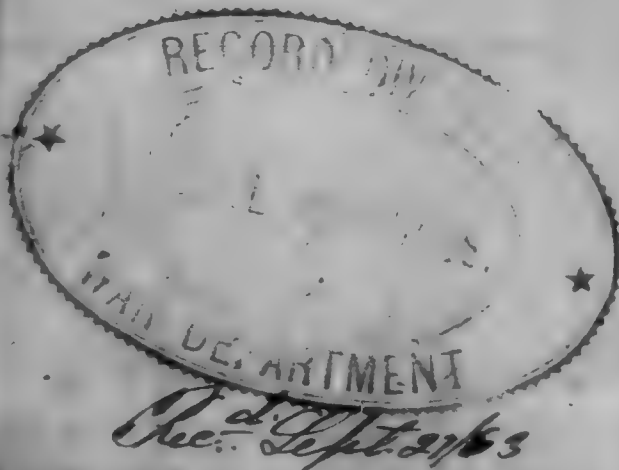
opinion, a nomination in
the C. S. Prov. Service, which,
I hope, will not be refused
to him, as thus far he has
been perfectly satisfied with
his position as Vol. aid, altho
bearing all his expenses
himself.

(signed) G. J. Beauregard

Genl. Comd'g

advised -
recommending
as above

Very a few



(540)

Charleston S.C. August 11th 1863.

General Saml. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl

General.

I have the honor to make an application for Captaincy in the Adjutant General's Department, or for one in the Prov. Artillery C.S. I am a native of Louisiana and am, twenty three years old. I have been attached to Genl. Beauregard's Staff, as Vol. aid. de camp, for eighteen months and previously was first Lieutenant of a Vol. Infantry Company from La, which was disbanded at the fall of New Orleans.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant

(signed)

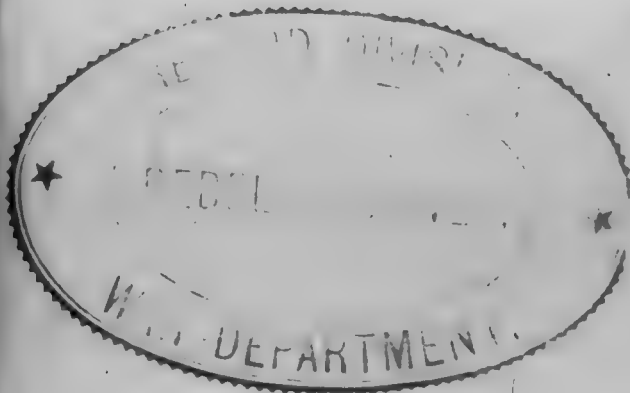
Albert Ferry

— official —

Pro motu
erat

116/1886

Hon. Pierre Louis'



Acknowledgement of
Secty's kindness to
his son. Recommends
Albert Ferry to Cob
-taining in A.G. Dept.
(See within.)

Mr. Ferry is also recommended
by General Beauregard.

Robt. - For present file

16 Feb 63

J. H. S. S. S.

Recd Sept 17/63

Richmond September 10th 1863

Hon James A Seddon Secretary of War

Dear Sir,

Having failed several times in my attempt to approach you, and being extremely desirous to discharge within the limits of my ability, the debt which your gracious con-
sistence with the request I was permitted to lay before you incur-
ring my son has entailed upon me, I am left with no alternative
except that of offering to you in writing my most sincere and
loyal acknowledgments for your kindness with the assurance that in the future
shall be spared on the part of my son to show himself worthy of the
position to which he has been assigned. I will ever hold dear the remem-
brance of the assistance and ability with which he was
bestowed.

With a view to a more direct communication with you and
your office, I would respectfully beg leave to suggest that there is before
the War Department, an application from Albert Henry a most gallant
and quite distinguished young Louisianian, who has been in Gen Beauregard's
regard's staff since the beginning of the war and has there rendered
good and efficient services, in a capacity in the Prov Art & E. St.
The claims in which that application is predicated address themselves
to the strict justice of the government and their recognition as I happen
to know would be highly gratifying to the eminent general in
so emphatically endorsing them. As I am convinced that in the

Germany - I stand under your direction and control in all the required
of the mind and leg. I must acknowledge and desire correction in all
not capable to command to your will and interest the said correction,
of which I here in enclose a copy, and to which your satisfaction is most

with many apologies for the new edition - in the mean
time, I have the honor to remain, with the highest regard and the most
affectionate regards, your very humble and obedient servant,

T
H. H. H. H. H.

1863

Charleston S.C.

Sept 11th / 63

Albert Perry

Application for Captaining
in the 1st S.C. Regt.
as in the 1st S.C. Regt.
Enlisted & named by Hon.
Pierre Soule.

Head Quarters, Department
of S.C. Georgia & Florida,
Charleston S.C. Sept 11th / 63.

I take much pleasure in
recommending this application
of Mr. Perry to the favorable
consideration of the War Dept.
He joined me as a Vol. Art.
at Jackson, Tenn in March
1862, and has been on active
duty with my Head Quarters
ever since - he took an active

part

Rec^d Sept 17/63

part in the Battle of Shiloh
and the retreat from Corinth
he has lately been in my
company in commission in the
1st S.C. Regt. what I hope,
will not be refused to him,
as thus far he has been
perfectly satisfied with his
position as Vol. Art., after
bearing all his expenses
himself.

Respy &c

(40) C. J. Beauregard

Genl. Comdr.

Wm. M. G. W.



Charleston S.C.

August 11th 1862

Genl. Wm. Crockett,
Adj. Genl. U.S. Army.

General,

I have the honor to
make an application for Captaincy in the
Adjutant General's Dept. for me in the
1st Regt. U.S. I am a native of Louisiana,
and am twenty three years old. I have been
attached to Genl. Beauregard's Staff as
Adj. de Camp. for eighteen months and pre-
viously was Adj. of a 1st Regt. Company
from which was discharged at the fall
of New Orleans.

Very Respectfully,
Thos. East Smith
Adj. Genl.

Respectfully

TTT. 1886

for & by

Recount of the

Year

Washington D.C.

Sept 15, 1863

My dear Sir

My dear Sir

Capt Perry, 10

enclosed copy of a communication
but I enclose, refers to a petition of
Louisiana I send I fear report is very much
interested in a communication to him a petition
he has been an intimate member of the
General's family for a long time - I fear
in fact, together with the movement
and a long friendly interest in his
communication, will I am sure
secure from any and all personal
influence on our way of thought. Mr
Perry has interested himself in the
of Capt Perry, perhaps after consultation
with me you may be able to advance
either in application -

Last night we
succeeded successfully in evacuating the
plant, which has been well beyond our
most sanguine expectations, and
we are, I think, to strengthen our
position beyond the best days of
summer.

The aged river - if we can, we must
do it - do this work as quickly as
possible we can find the right - a very
summit point, (a distance of 4 miles)
at an elevation destination to them, was
the power stations of the city - they are
killed & destroyed partially - and of course
our water transportation during the
day will be stopped, & much anxiety at
night - beyond this I see no
great advantage to the enemy in their
new possession - our mines failed
to explode, which we regret, but it
was a wonderful success to get off
the troops - to-day at 9 AM an
attack by them was repulsed which
would have destroyed or captured the
entire position necessarily.

To-day a flag
of truce demanding the surrender of
summit was sent in - and it refused
to recognize it, while the recent
truce on our flag was apologized
for.

The day when the enemy is

The enemy of water - come to the river
to-day - from
the enemy of the river is
the enemy of the river

more than ever with the conviction
that "War is a Low Art."

Very truly yours

Wm. Parker Miller

Richmond Mar. 31st /65

Capt. Albert Ferry

Dear Sir

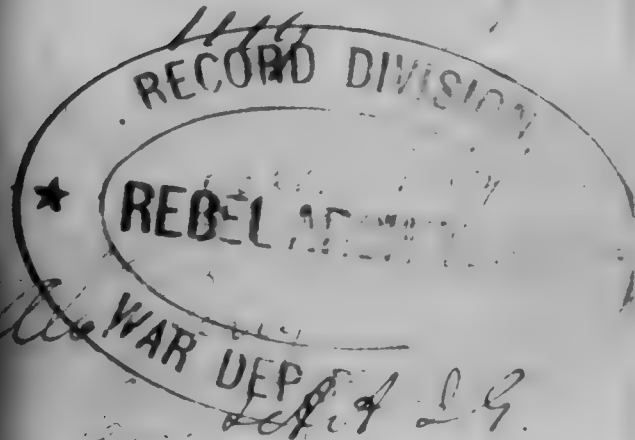
In accordance
with my promise I went daily
to the War office until I got
the papers in your case back from
the Secretary from the Adj't Gen's
office. Genl. Cooper made a
favourable endorsement re-
commending your appointment
as it seemed that it had been
by some oversight that it had
not been formally made and
recorded at the time when
you were first ordered to re-
port to Genl. Beauregard
as a captain in the Adj't
& In. Genl's Dept. Genl.
Bucknridge said he thought

Then would be no doubt that
the President under the circum-
stances would make the
appointment - (instantly determining
the very rapid note not to
make any new appointments
in the Dept Genl Dept.)
& I asked him if I might
so inform Genl (Hearney and)
He replied that I might.
So I write you this note
which please read to the
General. & I shall continue
to follow up your matter
but think from what the
Secretary said that you
may feel pretty sure of
your appointment - unless, when
the case comes before the
President he should take

some other or other will be
heard. But I do not very much
see what possible objection he
could have. I am sorry that
your rank cannot go back
further than the last refer-
ence to the Senate. That is as
I could not find time that
has been decided & I
now withhold.

May present my kind
regards to the General
& all the gentlemen to
whom I wish to write & I
am acquainted - particu-
larly Mr. Rice. The
General's absence is regretted
by Sherman's army in their
march through our imper-
fect State must have
suffered in some way

T



Report under par VI
GO No 71.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Oct 10 1902 Sept 12-64

Head Quarters Dept. No. Ga + So. Va.
Near Petersburg Va. Sept. 28th 1864

General Saml Cooper
Adj. + Insp. Genl. —
Richmond Va.

General.

In compliance with the requirements of
Par. VI. Genl. Orders No. 11 Adj. + Insp. Genl's Office, I
have the honor to report myself as Adj. Inspector General
of the Dept. of No. Ga + So. Va. — by command of General
Beauregard.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Alb. Ferris

Capt. + Adj. + Insp.

H 13/4 H.S. Geo. Dept. Sec. War

CHARLESTON
 Dec 27th 1864
 Has been written to
 REED paper on day or two
 before -
 All Jerry
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 Capt.

Applies for order
 to report to Genl
 G. T. Beauregard
 Comd'g Mil^y Divⁿ of the War
 At Genl Dept. of C. & G. & Co
 Charleston C. Dec 31st 64
 Appeared & respectfully joined
 the Genl Beauregard & the
 War Dept. It has been agreed
 between Genl Beauregard
 & myself that this Officer
 should be transferred
 to the I. & O. Jan. 7/65

to his Staff - & he has already
 been announced on the
 Staff of the Military Divⁿ
 of the War subject to the
 approval of the War Dept

J. S. S. 1
 I. G. O. 1
 W. D. R. H. S. S.
 Lieut
 H. C. D. W. H. S. S. Div of
 the Western
 Charleston S. C. Dec 31st 64
 Approved & Resp. for
 Genl Beauregard
 is so contented that
 the want of an Insp^{ct}ing
 is reasonably felt -
 G. T. Beauregard
 Genl

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. Dec. 29th 1864

Lieut. General. W. B. ^{Barber}.
Comd'g.

General.

I have the honor to apply for orders
to report to General G. J. Beauregard,
Commanding Military Div. of the West.

Respectfully

Your Att. servt.
J. Alb. Ferry
captain.

FI 1300 760 grs. Sept. 10. 1865



VIII. 270.

Applicant for orders to
report to Genl G. T. Beauregard
Army Mil' Div. of the War
Letters Received

A & I G O,

Headquarters C. & G. H.
Charleston Dec 29 65
Copy forwarded
to A & I G O.

Approved.

W. O. Harder.

Genl G.

Recd. Feb 2 66
as A & I G O. Jan 4. 66
as A & I G O. Jan 4. 66
as A & I G O. Jan 4. 66

Prof. at S. C.
Appoint. office
Jan 10/66.

App. returned to the writer through
Lieut. Gen. W. J. Harder, with a
request that he will forward to
this office a copy of the letter
of appointment as A. & I. G. O. which
he states was given him from
this office. He will remember
that his name could not be found
on the records of this office as
having received such an appoint-
ment and he proposed to forward
a copy of his letter of Appointment.
Also has it made an official
copy
Approved and forwarded.

C. A. Paefung
J. H. Holstach.

B. 4 2
Charles W. S. C.

Jan 4 34. 1866.

Respectfully returned, enclosing
copy of letter of appointment,
as requested, and with inform-

meant and proposed.

that a copy of the same has
already been forwarded in Nov
last. With regard to application
for transfer, I respectfully refer
A. & I. G. O. office to endorsement
of Genl Beauregard, and Lt. Gen
Harder in last copy of applica-
tion.

W. O. Harder
Capt. 700.

At Quarters, Dec 26. 65 for the
Charleston 16 January 20 1866
Respectfully, in answer to the A. & I. G. O.

See
me 65

W. O. Harder
Lieut. Genl

Col Withers.

Please note to
much of Par. VIII. S. O. No. 270.
Series 1864, as relates to Capt
Albert Ferry. L. not being in
Commission as an A. & I. G. O.
Send an extract to Genl Harder
Beauregard, and one to Ferry
now with Beauregard.

C. A. Paefung

2^d yrs. Dept. So. Ca. Ga. & Fla.
Charleston, S. C.
Dec. 29th 1864.

Asst. Lieut. Genl. W. H. Maudslayi
Comdg. Dept.

General,

I have the honor to apply for orders
to report to Genl. G. T. Beauregard, Comdg.
Mil^y Division of the West.

Respectfully

Yours obed^t serv^t
Alb. Perry
Capt. & Adj.

1 Encl

Adj. & Insp. Genl's Office
Richmond, Va. Sept: 26th 1863.

Special Orders

No. 229.

Captain Albert Jerry, actg. will proceed without delay to Enterprise, Miss., and report to Lieut. Genl. Hardee for assignment to duty.

By command of Secretary of War
Signed C. H. Lee
actg.

Capt. Albert Jerry
thru Genl. Beauregard.

True copy.

Alb. Jerry
Capt. actg.

F. B. I. DIVISION

* REBEL ARCHIVE

if not in / call him
ad. WAR DEPARTMENT
applied to duty in
ad. War Dept. / Department

Mar XXVI. C. 116
250 Ad. Dept.
210/1800.

2 1/2

Ad. Dept. / Ad. Dept.

Ad. Dept. / Ad. Dept.

Ad. Dept. / Ad. Dept.

Oct 21/60

Richmond Va. Oct. 1863

Genl. Wm. C. Coker
Adj. & Insp. General
Richmond Va.

General.

I hereby respectfully apply
to be ordered for assignment to duty to Genl
Beauregard Commanding Department of South-
Carolina, Georgia & Florida.

Respectfully

Yours obt. Servant

Albert S. Jones

Capt. & ad. B.

RECORDS DIVISION
* REBEL ARCHIVES.
JAN 1/65
WAR DEPARTMENT

Am in order to
report to Lt Genl
Harden

Ad Genl

File

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Recd at Good 7/63
R. 6/63/63

Charleston S.C. Sept. 20th 1863.

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Secy. of War
Richmond. Va

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Special Orders No. 229, dated
Richmond Sept. 26th 1863 Adj. & Insp. Genl's
Office - ordering me to report to Lieut. Genl.
Hardee, for assignment to duty, at Enterprise, Miss.

Very respectfully your obt. servt.

Albert Ferry
Capt. & A.A.G.

Adj. Gen. S. B. Johnston
Charleston, S.C. Nov. 7/63

Special Order
No. 222

Ordering
Capitulation to be
to be sent to the
in d. l.



HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, S. C.

Sept 11th 1863.

Special Orders,)

No. 2321

IV Capt Albert Perry A. & S. G. having
reported, pursuant to the XXVI SC 250
A. & S. G. C current Series is assigned to duty
with, and will report to Lt Col. Roman.
A. A & S Gen

By command of General BEAUREGARD

Gen. G. Beauregard

Assistant Adjutant General

Write nothing above this line

A. Ferry

Captain Y V. L. A. D. C.

Personal Staff, Gen. Beauregard

Dep't of A. C., Gen. Y. H.

Dec. 19, 1862. Announced as above.

(G.O. 127. Dep't of A. C., Gen. Y. H. Beauregard.)

Write nothing above this line.

Ferry

Captain V. A. S. C.

Staff of Gen. Beauregard

2^d in command, Army of the Miss.

April 3 '62

Announced as above.

(Gen. Army of the Miss. - Johnston.)

Ferry, Albert,

Capt. A. A. G., P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 250/26

Oct. 21 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Perry, Albert,

Capt., A. A. G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 229/22

Sept. 26 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferry, A.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 270/8

Nov 12 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ferry.

Capt.

Vol. Aid De Camp.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: G.O. 7
Army of Miss. — Johnston

Date: Apr 3, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

John
C. H. Co. A. J. Co.
H. J. Co.
H. J. Co.
H. J. Co.

Albert Ferry
1st. Per...
Ferry
La Mil.

off 100

Ferry, Albert

P V F F

Capt. 1st Regt

SLE $\frac{147}{7}$

1.3

Co. 1st Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(430)

Ferry, A.

Cart., A. A. G.

Subject: Proceed to Weldon, N.C.

Title of record: S. O. 107/9

Cart. S. O. - Ga. - Fla. - Beauregard

Date:

Apr. 17, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ferry, Albert

Capt

Subject: Report to Lt Col Roman

Title of record: S.O.No.232-4

Dept SC-1a-Fla-S'gard

Date: Nov 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

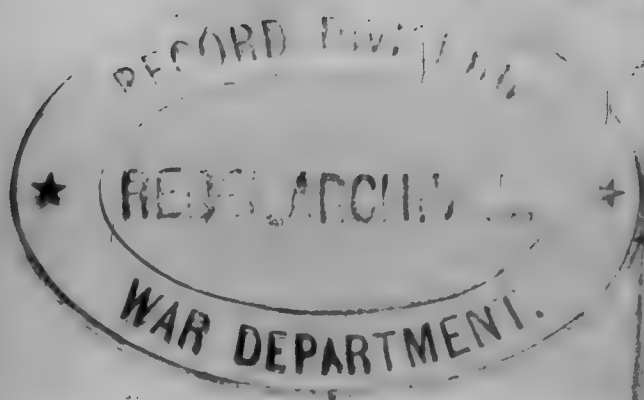
Ferry, A.
Capt.
Vol. Aide de Camp

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.O. 127
Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. deauregard

Date: Dec. 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



Letter from
L & L

Elro 1/56

Oct 21/63

Capt Perry has re-
ported to me for as-
signment in accordance
with the within orders.
I have no duty for
him to perform either
with me personally, or
with any of my com-
mand. I therefore re-
-quest in accordance
with Capt Perry's wishes
that he be ordered to
Kubana. W. H. Anderson
Oct 2/63.

Dept of the East
Signal Marshall's Office
Mobile October 12 1863
Pass Captain Perry to
Meridian - Miss -
By order of
St Louis
Mass & Mill
Birmingham
(a copy)

Approved
G. E. Johnston
Lieutenant

[Error]

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 207

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond,

1863.

XXXXXX The Major General

of the 1st Cavalry Division

is hereby ordered to be

discharged from duty

By command of the Secretary of War.

C. A. D. O.

Assistant Adjutant General

Ferry, Albert, Capt. & A.A.G.

Beauregard's command.

- ✓ April 3, 1862. Announced as Capt. & Vol. A.D.C., to Gen. Beauregard, comdg. Army of the Miss. (G.O. 7, Beauregard.)
Formerly belonged to La. Militia.
- ✓ Dec. 19, 1862. Announced as Capt. & Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. Beauregard, (Vol. 1, p. 184.)

Hardee's command.

- ✓ Sept. 26, 1863. Capt. & A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. Hardee, at Enterprise, Miss., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 229, (22), A.G.O.)

Beauregard's command

- ✓ Oct. 21, 1863. Capt. & A.A.G. ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard at Charleston, S.C., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 250(26), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 30, 1863. Staff list shows him as Capt. & Inspector to Gen. Beauregard, comdg. Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.
- ✓ Dec. 20, 1863-Feb. 10, 1864. Returns show him as Capt. & A.A.G. (Inspector), Staff of Gen. Beauregard.
- ✓ April 10, 1864. Return shows him to be Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Beauregard
- ✓ April 18, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. ordered to report to the Comdg. General at Weldon, N.C. (S.O. 108, Beauregard.)
- ✓ April 23, 1864. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Beauregard, comdg Dept. N.C. & So. Va. (Vol. 33, p. 1308.)
- ✓ June 10, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Beauregard, comdg. Dept. N.C. & So. Va.

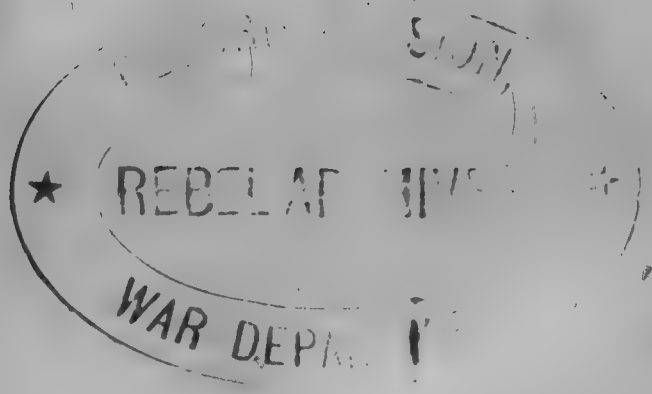
- ✓ Sept. 1, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & Inspector Staff of Gen. Beauregard.

Hardee's command.

- ✓ Nov. 12, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. assigned to duty with Gen. Hardee at Charleston, S.C. (S.O. 270(8), A.G.O.)
Memo. - (At Gen. Hardee's request of Nov. 5, 1864.
- ✓ Nov. 20, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & A.&I.G. (joined by transfer and on leave) to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.
- ✓ Dec. 3, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. to report to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla. (S.O. 233, (3), Hardee.)

Beauregard's command.

- ✓ Feb. 14, 1865. Shows as A.A.G. to Gen. Beauregard. (Vol. 47-2, p. 1184.)
- ✓ Feb. 21, 1865. Par. 3, S.O. 270, is hereby revoked, Capt. Albert Ferry not being in commission as A.A.G. (S.O. 43(30), A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. Beauregard.



My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application of Capt. Ferris for a commission in the Army. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

I am very much interested
in your letter about the
new building.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

I am very glad to hear
that you are well.

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 28 day of Feb 1865,

A. H. Ferry, Capt

1st Lt. Col. 1st C.S.
Beauregard,

From the 1 day of Jan 1865

To the 28 day of Feb 1865,

Pay, \$ 280

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 280 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF.

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

before me, this

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt A W Ferry. A A Geo^d Dr.
Gen Beaumont

CONTINUANCE AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
1 Jan'y 1865	28 Feb'y 1865.	2	+	140	0	280	-	
							\$280	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *E. J. Deslonde, Major & Co*

led to the

day of

1964

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

This 2nd day of February 1865, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty \$ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

280.

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate)

AMOUNT \$2.80

Alb. Tern
capitulum

ount is correct and just—that he has

ever.

p, c

2, t

86

Voucher No. *11*

Paid the *4* day of *February* 18*64*

Albert Terry

Capt & a a S. C.

From the *1st* day of *January* 18*64*

To the *3* day of *January* 18*64*

Pay.....\$ *140*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *140*

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt Albert Green A.A.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration

Terms of Service
Charged

Pay, per
month

Amount

REMARKS

Pay —

For myself

For years service

Forage for horses

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

140 00

one

\$140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

1st December 1863 and to the

Major E. A. Kestler A.A.C. day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 4th day of February

Major E. A. Kestler of me the sum of one hundred and 22 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$140.00

Forage

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount \$140.00

A. Green
Capt. & A.A.C.

N. 527

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1863

Capt C. J. Smith

(144)

S. C.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 144

Forage

Amount \$ 144

The Confederate States of America.

No. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

To *Captain J. Jones*

Dr.

STATE ACCOUNT

Commencement and Termination

Terms of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

REMARKS

Pay

To

For

By

1863 1863

Oct 1st 31st

one

month

\$100.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the same has been audited and found correct by the proper authorities.

John A. Jones
John A. Jones

John A. Jones

John A. Jones
John A. Jones

Amount \$

No. 33

No. 189 ABSTRACT G

QR

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

of Capt. Allen T. B. 17

in the 1st

1862

Henry C. Cook

RANK / 1st Lieut

COMP / 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Inf. Vt.

EL. OF APPTD / Feb. 18/62

ACC. BY ED.

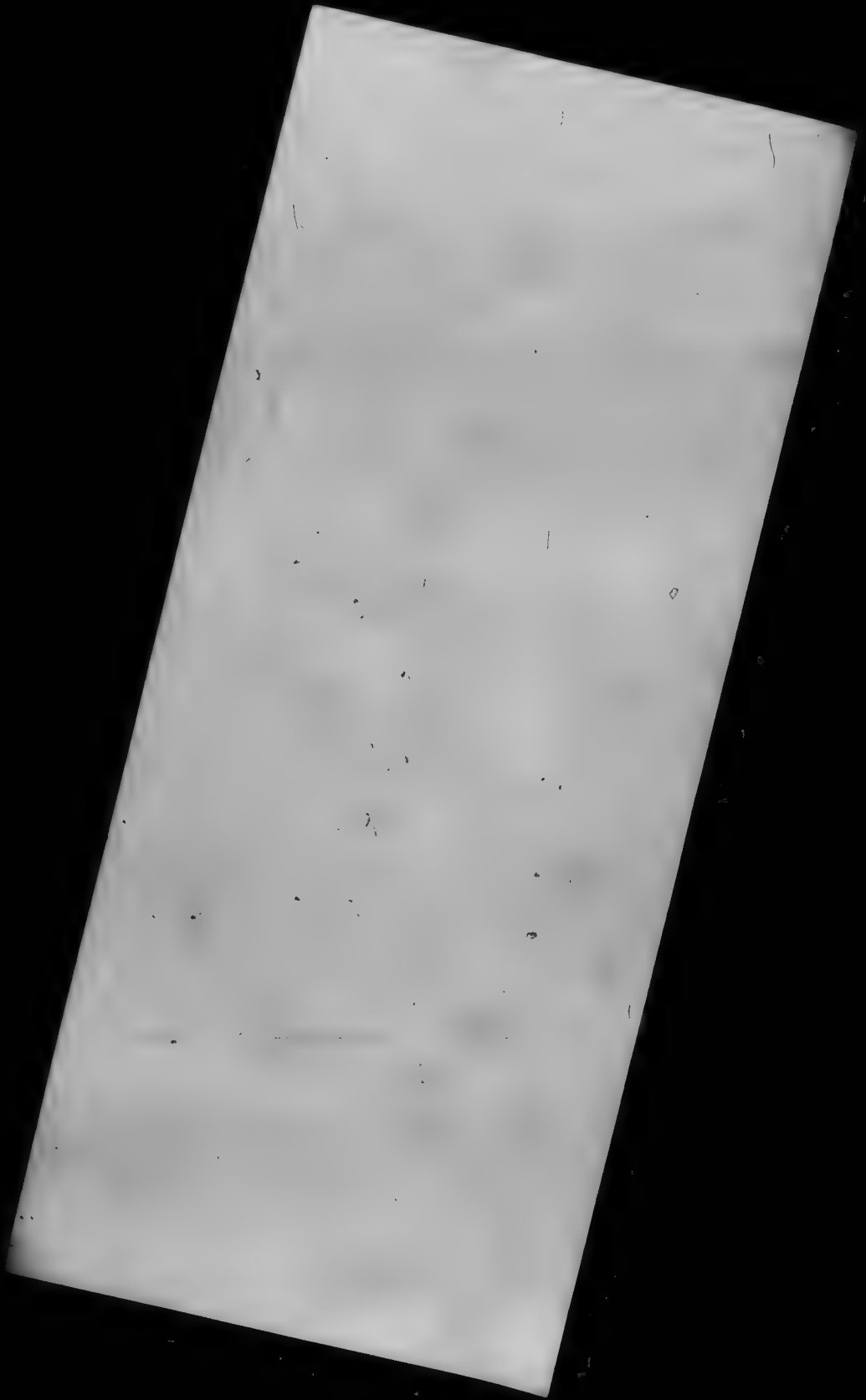
COM. SIGNED / Feb. 26/62

TO / Nov. 25/61

COM. SIGNED / Feb. 26/62

REMARK

8-33-47



11 May 1901

100 208 1/100

Pr. 20. November 1865.

[Signature]
No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Capt & Ferry

Dr.

Date

DOLLARS & CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
the *22* of *October* 186*3* to the *30* of *November*
186*3* at *5* dollars each per month

For commutation of food for the same period

Cord Foot Inches

For my self *12*

For my servant

102 at \$40.00 per cord

51 87

5.28 87

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Charleston S.C.* during the above period, and that the fuel charged at the average market price for the month

Albert C. ...

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *...* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or food, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Albert C. ...

RECEIVED at *Charleston S.C.*
in full of the above account

...

...

[illegible][illegible]

(Signed) W. Beauregard.
Genl. Commr.

Cypripedium *puberulum*

свободы.

1. *Long* ...

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(No. 21.)

No. 328 ABSTRACT B. *S* Qr. 1894

H. Fuller Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

\$ 330 ⁰⁰
100

Paid 28th July 1894

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Quartermaster, C.S. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at 10 from
the 1 of Feb 1864 to the 31 of March
1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 10 dollars each, per month, 30

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
For my servant,	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Being

30 dollars and 00 cents

300

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Quartermaster, C.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richard Jackson

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fort Mifflin, Pa. by order of the Adjutant General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Alb. Ferry, Capt. C.S.

RECEIVED, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. the 25 of July 1864
of Capt. S. R. Jackson Quartermaster, C.S.
Army, Thru Mifflin & Ferry Dollars and 00 Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Alb. Ferry, Capt. C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G. e. Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *at Army Co. Officer*

Issued *August 18th* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Bedford Co
9 Aug

at

and ending the

Private Horse in the service of *the 1st Regt. 10th Cavalry*
for *14* days, commencing the *18th*
Aug 186*2*

186,9

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily Allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS	
	From.	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
Aug. 18 th	Aug 18	Aug 21. 1		12	14					168	196	
Approved												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

bushels corn,

Benefits of

186.7, of
pounds hay.

pounds feeder, in full

-(DUPLICATE.)

St. Mary's
St. Mary's

No. 21

N 322 ABSTRACT B 1

Q. R. 1864

A. Perry

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

8165 00.

100

PAID *H. Perry* 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. A. Ferry U.S. Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS

Date.

For commutation of quarters at

the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month, 45

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,..... 3 " "

For my servant,....

Being..... 3 " " at \$40.00 per cord. 120

165

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. A. Ferry during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by General B. P. Ransom during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. Ferry Capt & Co.

the 1st of February 1864

Quartermaster, C. S.

RECEIVED, at

of

Army,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Dollars and

Cents,

No. 33.

No. 277 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt A. Ferry
in Dec 1863

REQUISITION for Passage for

Albert J. J. J.

Private Workers in the service of

~~Confederate States Army at~~

in the service of *C. H.*
Charleston Co.

for thirty one days, commencing the

111

La...

the *Q* of *Q*

1863

1863 and ending

[illegible]

Total..... 372

3254-

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Charles W. L.

RECEIVED at *Charles*
Prof. M. A. Perry

A. Ferry
Capt + a. a. c.

the 17th of Dec.

1863 ..

Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Three hundred Twenty two

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats

pounds of hay

of feller, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. Ferry
Capt + ad. b.

Voucher No. *432*

Paid the *1* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Capt Albert Perry
Cal S. C.

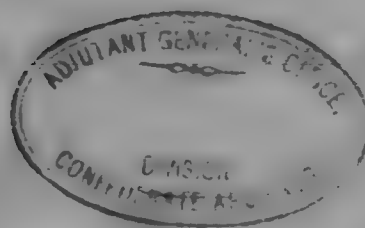
From the *1* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

To the *30* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Pay.....\$ *1440*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *1440*



The Confederate States of America.

To *Captain Albert Ferry, aad. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Terms of Service
Charged.

Pay, per
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For years service.....

Forage for horses.....

From
November 1st 1863

To
November 30th 1863

Months.

Days.

Doll.

Cts.

Doll.

Cts.

140 00 140 00

\$140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major E. A. Reslonde Jr. Mr.*

October 1st and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major E. A. Reslonde Jr. Master* this *First* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$140.00*

Forage.....

Amount *\$140.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Albert Ferry
Capt. & aad.

(No. 2)

No. 21 ABSTRACT B

QR, 1864

Wm. Leggett & Co.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

\$165.00
100

Paul *2* of *January* 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Cash U. Ferry. u.a.s.

Dr.

DOLLARS CTS

Date.

For commutation of quarters at
the / of from
1862 inclusive, 3 rooms at 4 dollars each, per month, 48 "

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, 3

For my servant, 3

Being 3 at \$10.00 per cord. 120 "

168 "

I Certify, on honor, that there were 90 quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Director, Indian Quartermaster.
I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by order. the public, nor received during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED.

of the
Army, Dollars and Cents.
in full of the above account.

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE)

L. Ferry
Quartermaster, U. S.
1862

Fessenden, Benjamin

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. ~~Staffs~~ Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

INDEX NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of printed papers bound.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Surg. B. F. Fessenden

Chief Surg Evans Division
Jan 1/863

Paper accompanying his
monthly return of Med Officers

Head Quarters
Genl Evans command
Winston N.C. Jan 1st 1862

Sir,
I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Return of Medical Officers
serving in this Department of North
Carolina for the month of December
A.D. 1862

In submitting this report I
would respectfully invite your attention
to the deficiency of Medical Officers in
Genl Evans Brigade, & request that
the vacancy may be supplied imme-
diately.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Amos Thos N Williams
Medical Director
Richmond
Va.

Chas J Fependen
Chief Surgeon Division
Genl Evans command

[No. 22.]

No. 1251 Abstract B

Qr. 1863

Wm. A. D. D. D. D.

Dollars

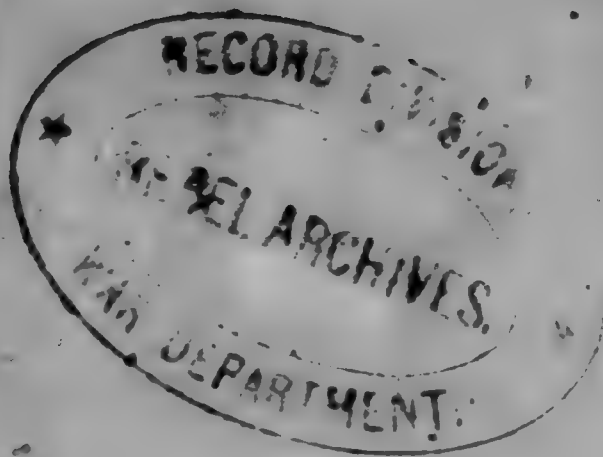
15

Paid

of

July

1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

106 三

July 31

For Cash Paid
for services of boy
for me. at office

DOLLARS.

CTB

11

8

1500

RECEIVED 21

the sum of

Cents, in full of the above account

(NOTED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Bampf. n. h. Bampf. n.
Auf. Bampf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Benjamin Franklin
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Gen. Hospital
No. 6

Station Fredericksburg, Virginia
Land Co., No. 6

Report received June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 33.

Samuel M. Chase

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
10
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 11.

at Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Date of appointment *March 24*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Belmont Crossenden
Surge.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 4,

at Wilmington, N. C.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*

Station *Wilmington N. C.*

Where serving *Genl. Hosp No 4*

Date of commission *Feb 24*, 186*2*

Date of appointment _____, 186*2*

Remarks: *Relieved Surg.*

Ritenour Sept 14

by Command of Secy of War

Was relieved by Surg

Micks Sept 23

ordered to establish

a Genl Hosp at Fayetteville N. C. by E. W.

Canby Med Dir.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Genl. H. Casenden
S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Mch 24, 1862

Post

Ch. J. Evans Division

Remarks:

** Also Chap. 31 as Chief
Surgeon of Division Dec
date 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143. page

(685)

Joseph M. Lister

1730

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B
Benjamin F. Fernandez
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *March 24*, 1862.

Date *Sept 1862 to Feb'y*, 1865.

Station *Fayetteville*

Where serving *Gen Hosp No 6,*
assigned E. N. Corey, M.D.
since Sept 10

He also appears as
Berj F. Fernandez

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

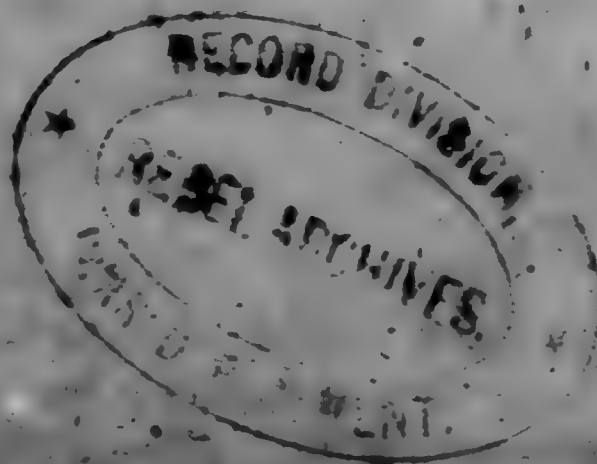
No. 22

No. 514 Abstract B. 2 Q. 1863

B. P. Henderson

DOLLARS 75 X
100

PAID To J. L. Smith, 1863



No. 22. — (Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

J. P. Pender

DATE.

1863

June 30

For Hire of boy to
clean out office &c.
for the month of June 1863

Dollars.

Cents.

15 00

15 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Brig. J. Pender
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *30th* day of *June*, 1863
of Capt. G. W. STYRON, A. Q. M. U. S. Army, the sum of *15* dollars and *00* cents.

made, in full of the above account.

Brig. J. Pender

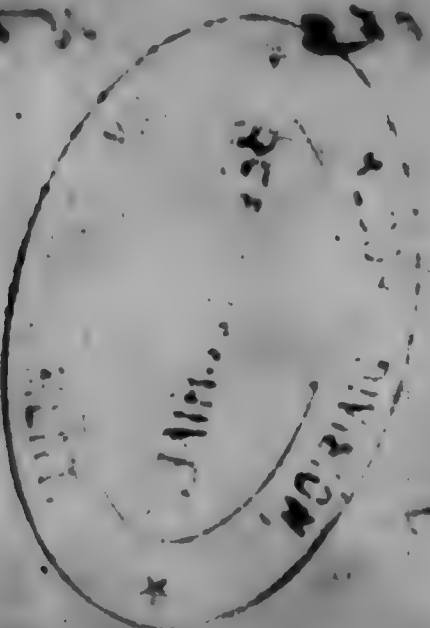
[FORM 22.]

No. 214 Abst. B. 3 Q. 1863

B. B. Alexander

Dollars 10 — 7

Paid 31 of December 1863



Handwritten signature or text, possibly "B. B. Alexander"

Handwritten text, possibly "The ..."

Handwritten text, possibly "1200"

Handwritten text, possibly "B. B. Alexander"

Handwritten text, possibly "1863"

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

J. P. Pessenden

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Aug 24 For services of boy
to account to office
for August 1863

15 00

W.D.

3 15 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Wilmington, the 31 day of August 1863, of Capt.

C. W. SYBON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

_____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Benj. F. Pessenden Surgeon P.A.C.
M.D. Dent.

Heard Co. Hist. Co.
Sept 18 / 1863

Ordering Surg B. F.
Freeman to turn over
to Capt Archer Ord Off
accountant's belonging
to soldiers deceased in
his hospital.

S O 278
Sep 18 / 63



Headquarters Dist. of Cape Fear.

Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 1st 1865

Genl. Canby

Fort 244

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the change of Genl. Hospital, and turn over to Capt. Archer. And Officer - all arms & equipments in his Hospital, left by deceased & discharged soldiers -

Very Respectfully

Wm. S. Caldwell

9

Surg B. F. Dessen
Nov 19/62

Reports Senior Surgeon of
Gen. Evans' Division

Head Quarters
Genl. E. Thomas Command
Raleigh, N.C.
Nov 19th 1862

E. J. Guillard
Maj. Genl.
Sir,

I have this day
reported to Genl. Evans, the
successor of Genl. Martin in
command of the District of
North Carolina. I have had
the necessary orders issued for
the organization of the Med.
Corps of this command.

Your instructions
will reach me at this place
I am waiting them

I am very respectfully
Yours with all heart
J. M. Guillard
Surgeon P. & S.
Chief of Genl.

B. F. Fossenden Chief Eng.

Kinston N.C.
Dec 6/62

Reporting that Sam E. Barnes
as being on duty in his
division

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.
relative to the application of the
Act of 18th March 1834. I have the honor
to inform you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper authorities for
their consideration. I am, Sir, very
truly, your obedient servant.

J. S. Smith
Med. Secy.
Richmond
Va.

Received of the Secretary
of the Board of Health
the sum of \$100.00
for the year 1834

11/9

Surg. B. F. Fessenden

Gen Evans N. D.
Dec 29/62

Applying for Patent

Head Quarters
Genl Evans command
Pintons N. L. Sub 29: 1862

Sir,

I have the honor to advise
for 2 doz Blank "Monthly Report of Sick & Wounded"
2 doz do Quarterly do do do
for use of the Medical Officers of this
Division

Very respectfully
Your obt. servt

Surg. Thos. H. Williams
Med. Director
Richmond
Va.

Benj. F. Fiskenden
Chief Surg. Division
Genl Evans command

334

[FORM 22.]

No. 111 Abst. B. 5 Qr. 1868

Sgt. B. P. Resenden

Dollars 15

Paid 20 of Sept 1868



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

J. B. F. President

1083

COLLARS

ETS

6

Sept 30 For services of boy
in Chief Supt's
Office for Sept. 1893 15.00

Handwritten notes:

6-10-1918

Wm. H. ...

...

1500

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, the 30 day of Sept 1863, of Capt.
C. W. STYRON, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Fifteen
Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Benjamin & Felsenstein
Med. Dent.

Write nothing above this line.

B + Fessenden.

Dungen Medical Director

Department of H.C.

May, Gen. W.H.C. Whiting, Comdg

Sept 11, 1913

Is received by Dungen H.C. Fessenden

(Gen. H.C. Whiting)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

J
Benjamin F Fessenden
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

Surg Genl.

Date of appointment

Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

Mar 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 22, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl.

Secretary of War

B. H. R.

Remarks

Sep 15/64 Fayetteville N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 269

B. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. F. Fessenden
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.

Wilmington, N. C.

Sept 12. 1863

Entered upon duties
as Surg in Charge
G. H. No 4. Wilmington
N C

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 589, page

1.

(636)

A S Douglas

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chief - Assistant
Surgeon*

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in Department of North Carolina.

List dated *Volunteers N.C.*

Feb -, 186*2*

Regiment or Hospital *Genl Hospital*

Post Office *Volunteers N.C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
A

Bryant Henden
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina

Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Post or station *Kinston, N.C.*
Head Quarters of Division

With what troops serving *Chief Surgeon*
of Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ans. 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

Benj. F. Fessenden
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina

Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Post or station

Kinston, N.C.

With what troops serving

Chief Surgeon

of Division

Remarks: *Date of Appointment*

March 24 - 1862

Book mark:

an Barb

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
of

Benjamin Tressenden
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina,

Commanded by Maj. Gen. French,

during the month of *Jan.*, 1863.

Post or Station *Kinston N.C.*

With what troops serving

Chief Surgeon
of Division

Date of commission

Mar. 24, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

and Park

Pessenden,

Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S. O. #14.

Dept. of E. C.

Maj. Gen. Whiting

Date: Sept. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

nb

Fessinder, B. G. *F*

Surg.

Subject: Appointed referee.

Title of record: 3. O. #85/2

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes.

Date: Apr. 19, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

(CONFEDERATE)

T

B. F. Fessenden

Surgeon

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of expenditures in the Quarter-
master's Department by Capt. John L.
Holmes, A. A. Q. M., at Fayetteville
Arsenal and Armory, N. C., in the
quarter ending Dec. 31, 1864.

Date Dec 13, 1864.

No. of voucher 30

On what account Postage on public
letters

Remarks: \$86.53

Pay Roll

5349

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Ben.

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Charlotte, N. C.
for the month of March, 1865.

Date of C. S. Commission Feb 24, 1862.

Date of assignment, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Possenden, Benjamin P.

Surgeon

Subject: S. O. 172/2 revoked

Special Order Number 203/9

Aug. 27 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Pessenden, Benjamin F.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 140/7

June 18 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Fessenden, B. F.

Surgeon

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 172/2

July 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Fessenden, Benjamin (F)

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/14

Apr 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Pessenden, Benjamin F.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 211/4

Sept. 5, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vessenden, Benjamin F.

Burgu.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 250/10

Oct 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benj. H. Tesserden
Surgeon Medical Dept.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Goldsboro, N. C.,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present
College Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 157.

B. V. Brown

Pessenden, Benjamin B.,
Surg., Chief Surg., Med. Dir.

Holmes' comd
Martin's comd
Evans' comd
Whiting's comd
Hospital duty

March 24, 1862. Appointed from N.C. as Surg., April 30, 1862; to rank March 20, 1862; to report to Surg. Gen. by letter. (Report, A.O.)

Holmes' comd

April 5, 1862. Surg., assigned to duty with Maj. Gen. T.H. Holmes, comdg. Dept. of N.C. (S.O. 78(14), A.G.O.)
June 18, 1862. Surg. assigned to duty on Army Med. Board, at Goldsborough, N.C. (S.O. 140(7), A.G.O.)

Martin's comd

Oct. 25, 1862. Surg., assigned to duty as Chief Surg., of Gen. Martin's Div., & ordered to report to Gen. G.W. Smith, comdg. (S.O. 250(10), A.G.O.)

Evans' comd

Nov. 19 & 29, 1862. Signs as Chief Surg., Gen. Evans' Comd. (Per. Papers)

Whiting's comd

July 21, 1863. Assigned as Med Dir., of Dept. of N.C. & ordered to report to Gen. Whiting
comdg. at Wilmington, N.C. (S.O. 172(2), A.G.O.)
Aug. 27, 1863. Revoked by S.O. 203(9), A.G.O.

August 31, 1863. Signs as Surg., & Med. Dir., Dept. N.C. (Per. Papers)
Sept. 11, 1863. Surgeon, relieved as Med. Dir., Dept. N.C. (S.O. 14-)
Sept. 30, 1863. Signs as Surgeon & Med. Dir., Dept. N.C. (Per. Papers)

Hospital duty

Sept. 5, 1863. Surg., ordered to relieve Surg. Eitenour in charge Gen. Hospital No. 4, Wilmington, N.C. (S.O. 211(4), A.G.O.)
Jan. 21, 1864 & Sept. 28, 1864. At Gen. Hospital No. 6, Fayetteville, N.C., signs as Gen. Surg., Bd. of Ex. (L-80, A.G.O.)
Dec. 20 & 22, 1864. Mentioned as Surg. at Fayetteville, N.C. (S.O. 301(35), A.G.O.) (S.O. 303(35), A.G.O.)

None.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by *G.P.* --- Examined by *J.M.*

VOUCHER No. 111.

Paid the 4th day of February 1863

Lt. Genl. J. H. Mendenhall

Adjutant General C. S.

From the 31st day of Decr 1862

To the 31st day of Jan'y 1863

Pay. \$ 162

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To the Honorable Secy. of the Treasury

IN FULL PAYMENT OF

For the 31st Dec 1862 31st Dec 1863

162 00 162 00

Forage for horses,

162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and that I have charged for: that I have not received payment for, and that the horses were actually kept in service and were assigned to the service of the Department. I certify and hereby hold the Department harmless from all and every claim of any kind or description, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. C. S. Gentry 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 1862
Capt. C. S. Gentry 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 1863
The Honorable Secy. of the Treasury

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Pay, \$ 162

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162

Langford H. Lyndon Surgeon
1863

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 9th day of January, 1863

Dr. Benj. F. Fependin
Surgeon P.A.C. C.S.

From the 1st day of November 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay, - - \$ 324

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 324

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Benjamin F. Soper

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	1 st Nov	31 st Dec	2		162	00	324	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the Capt. H. W. Soper 1st day of Nov 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. W. Soper 1st day of Nov 1862, the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty Four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$324.00

Forage,

Amount, \$324.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Benjamin F. Soper
 Surgeon PA

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863

21
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Part of January 1863

Issued 15th January 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of *Company*

at *Richmond* and ending the *31st* of *January* 186*3*.

Private Horses in the service of *W. H. Harrison* for *16* days, commencing the *15th* of *January* 186*3*.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS			
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.				
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.				Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.
										(56 lbs.)				(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	Pounds.
1863 May 15	15 Jan	31 May	1	12	"	14	3 3/4	192	"	"	"	224				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* U. C., the *16th* of *January*, 186*3*, of *Asst. Q. M. J. B. Brown* *P. H. C.*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *3 24* bushels corn, *56* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *224* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Benj. B. Brown
P. H. C.

[No. 21]

No. 1000 A and B. 1867

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100.00

Paid 100.00 of 1867

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

POSTED

For commutation of quarters at
 the rate of _____ of _____ to _____
 inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself - - - - -

Being - - - - - at \$ _____ per cord.

I certify, on oath, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature]
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on oath, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed _____ by _____; and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, or received any money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED BY

the _____ at _____ 186____

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

No. 40.

No. 119 Abst. K. 3 Qr. 186 3

Aug. B. H. Henderson

Sept 15, 1863
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,
rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *1. Supply of the public service.*

John C. Peters as a 2nd will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

2. Commanding

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 10 day of Sept 1863, of Capt Chas. Dyer
 Assistant Quartermaster, 150 Envelopes: 2 Blank Books

in full of the above Requisition.

Super to B. Bonden.
Super in charge Hay

No. 40.

No. 122 Abst. K 3 Qr. 186 3

Aug. P. H. Townsend

Sept 15. 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at

for

days commencing the

of

and ending the

of

186

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily Allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
1862	1 July	1 July	1	12	"	"	"	43	"	"	117	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Quincy, Ill.* the *1st* of *July*, 186*2*, of *Quincy, Ill.*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *12* bushels corn, *43* bushels oats, *117* pounds hay, *117* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Beaman
Quincy, Ill.

Voucher No. *5*

Paid the *12* day of *December* 18*66*

R. S. Sifenden

Surgeon

C. S.

From the *1* day of *October* 18*66*

To the *30* day of *Nov* 18*66*

Pay, - - \$ *324*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *324*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon B. J. Tappan* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself.	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>			<i>One hundred & thirty</i>		<i>Three hundred & thirty</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>334</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unshod for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain John L. Holmes Acting Assistant*

Quartermaster

and to the *30* day of *September* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain John L. Holmes A. A. G. M.* this *15* day of *December* *1864* the sum of *Three hundred and twenty four* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *334*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, *334*

Benj. T. Tappan
Surgeon U. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 12 day of September 1962

12 1/2

2500000 C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1962

To the 2 day of Jan 1962

Pay. - - \$ 167

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 167

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Benjamin B. Spaulding*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>Feb 1 1865</i>	<i>Feb 1 1865</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>16</i>		<i>16</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>16</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were pitched for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain J. M. Wilson an Assistant*

Quartermaster and to the *21* day of *January* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. M. Wilson an Assistant* this *24* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicate)

Benjamin B. Spaulding
Surgeon Pass

Ferrand Perry F

(No. 33.)

No. 45 Abst. G ^D 2, Qr. 1862

P. H. Ferrand
Simp. Chgo.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Sodding* 1862

Issued *April 28* 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for *W B Ligonier*
State Service at *Goldsburn*
 of *April* and ending the *28* of *May*

No. 33.

Private Horses in the service of *Confederate*
 for *80* days, commencing the *18*
 1862.

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
DATE.	From.		To.	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds
	28 April	28 May	1	12	0	14	6	24	0	0	420		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Goldsburn*, the *28* of *April*, 1862, of *W B Ligonier*
 Assistant Quartermaster *6 24* bushels corn, *420* bushels oats, *0* pounds hay, *0* pounds fodder, in full of
 the above requisition.
 [DUPLICATE.]

1026 Post No. 14 Q 1811

Trans. B. F. J. for den
Requisition for Storage

for December 1814

Spec. December 1st 1814

REQUISITION for FORAGE for One private Horses in the service of Sing. Co.
B. J. Superintendent at Fort Snelling for 21 days, commencing the 1st
of December, 1864, and ending on the 21 day of December, 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
186 <u>4</u>	From	To		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Bush. lbs.	Bush. lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
Dec	11	31	1	6			9	2.14			1.9	I certify that a horse is sufficiently fed and that the proper performance of his official duties

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage
for any part of the time above specified.

Received at the FAYETTEVILLE ARSENAL AND ARMORY, this 11 day of December, 1864, of Captain John L. Holmes Adjutant Assistant
Quarter Master C. S. Army, 2.14 bushels Corn; 1 bushels of Oats;
pounds of Hay; 12.9 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

B. J. Superintendent Sing. Co.

[No. 32.]

No. *10* Abst. G *1st* Qr. 186*6*

Swine Company
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *100* 186*6*

Issued *October 1* 186*6*

[No. 32.]

No 16 Abst G *1st* Qr. 1861

Smith & Co.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1000* 1861

Issued *1000* 1861

[No. 34.]

REQUISITION

For *2* Public Horses, *Armed*

on the *1st* of *January* *1862* at *San Antonio de la*

C. S. Army, for *stables*, *days*, commencing the *1st* of

Requisition of

San Antonio

1862 and ending on the *31st* of *January* *1862* at *San Antonio de la*

Date of Requisition	Number of Mules	Number of Horses	Number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL							TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
				Grain	Hay	Straw	Other	Feed	Water	Stables	Grain	Hay	Straw	Other	
<i>1862</i>															

San Antonio

Required

On the *1st* of *January*

1862

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have served the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Benj. S. Richardson

Surgeon in Charge

Received by *San Antonio de la* *San Antonio de la*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of barley, *1600*

pounds of hay, and *San Antonio de la*

folded, in file of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Benj. S. Richardson
Surgeon in Charge

[No. 32.]

No. 29 Abst G 1st Qr. 1864

John A. Co.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Grain* 1864

Issued *Green Bay* 1864

{ No. 34. }

INQUISITION on FOLIO of PAPER *Number 1*

18. S. 100. 100 100

188. *Asplenium* *platyneuron* Rol.

10. 11. 1911

From the 18th. The weather being

1-6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550,

311

FOOD ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL

FOOD ALLOWANCE.

CONFIDENTIAL

11

三

三

2

五

100

10

1

Genl

25 23102 "

१६३

22. 11. 1941

Copyright © 1994 by J. B. Lippincott

1. *How many people are there in your family?*

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals as shown above, and that no extra storage is required, and that storage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Benjamin F. Fisk
Surgeon in Charge

*Brief to Ferdinand
Person in Charge
Hospital Nat.*

RECEIVED at *San Francisco* *Chas. A. ...*

Copyright © 1984 C.S. A. Co.

1904-1905

... ..

October

of Captain John J. Hanna a
post of corn.

Two hundred and fifty eight

added, in full of the above Requisition.

ISSUED BY THE

Benj F. Rapier

COMPUTATION OF Q , Ψ RILL, AND Ψ LL.

Dollars

34

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *Major*

Dr.

Paid

For cash on hand

from

to the

of the

for the

of the

For cash

Paid

at

of

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly employed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* during the period of *1862* and that the field is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Kearney

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly employed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* during the period of *1862* and that the field is charged at the average market price for the month.

Benjamin H. Hays

Received at

of *Major*

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Bureau]

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

1-6

RECEIVED

No 4 Abr. of
Sales to Officers

30 gr 1863

Surg. B. F. Pressenden

July 23rd 883

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. B., July 23^d, 1865, from
One Pair Shoes

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. A., U. S. Army,

Per for which I have paid the sum of
Two Dollars and cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartersmaster Stores are for my own use.

Wm. J. Hoffman
Quar. Master

Fessenden Bay F

[No. 33.]

No. *3* Abst. G. *1* Qr. 156

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1st 15th May* 186*3*

Issued *1st 14th* 186*3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of
for days, commencing the

at
of 1862
and ending the

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1865	1st Jan	1st Jan	1	12	14	3 1/2	100	4	9	11			

Statement is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Hindsville, Mo., the 1st of Jan, 1862, of 3 1/2 bushels corn, 100 bushels oats, 2 pounds hay, 2 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right of the page.

Surg. B. F. Fessenden

Head Quarters Enns Com

Dec 27/67

stating that he has
appeared before Med
Board, and giving
date of 1/1/68

24

Head Quarters
Genl A. G. Evans command
Rinton N.C. Jan^y 29th 1862

I have the honor to acknowledge
your communication of 22nd Inst. I was
before the "Medical Examining Board" at
Goldboro N.C. 24th March 1862. And a
favorable report. My appointment
dated from 24th March 1862. I was a
member of the Med: Ex: Board from 18th
of June until its sittings were discontinued.
I was in charge of College Hospital Goldboro
N.C. from 17th April '62 to 11th Nov/62 when
I was relieved from duty, at the
Hospital, by order from the War. Dept
& was assigned to duty as chief surgeon
of Division Genl Martin command.
When I reported to Genl Martin (16th Nov/62)
found he had been relieved of his
command, (Genl Evans taking his place)
By telegraphic dispatch from Surgeon
E. S. Gaillard Med: Dir: was ordered
to report to the successor of Genl Martin.

(Genl Evans) reported to Genl Evans
20th Nov/62. & since which time I have
been acting as Chief Surgeon of Division
for this District of North Carolina
Genl N. G. Evans Command.

Surgeon Thos H Williams
Med: Director
Richmond
Va.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Yours obt Servt

Benjn F Desjardins
Chap. Surg of Division
Genl Evans Command

B. J. Persenden Surg

Genl Hospital
Goldboro N.C.
October 28 1862

Stating that Asst Surg
J. W. Jones was relieved
from duty and requesting
your assistance

Surgeon E. S. Baillard

Med Det.

Sir,
Asst. Surgeon J. W. Jones
is relieved from duty by an
order from the War Department
at this hospital, which
leaves me without an Asst.
I respectfully ask to have
you to supply his place. If
I am permitted to suggest
you, it will be Asst. Surgeon
Edw. B. Haughton who is
doing duty at Kinston N.C.
with four companies of the
10. Regt (Artillery)

Very respectfully
yours
B. J. Persenden

1862
J. W. Jones and
B. J. Persenden

Fessenden Benj 7

No. 10.

Special Requisition.

15

No. 79

Abstract h.

Quarter, 1863

Fessenden
Benjamin

Appd

Sydney J. Fessenden
at New
1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Small Pot Hospital

*1 Iron Pot
1 Iron Camp Kettle*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and also by the following circumstances:

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

C. M. M. M.

RECEIVED AT

*Kristen Mc
Capt M. G. Vardell
the article*

Med. Expt

the 15 of January 1863
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

*Brig. Gen. N. P. ...
Chief of ...
Gen. ...*

No. 80.

No. 5 Abst. F. 3 Qa. 1863

Eng. J. H. Fessenden

DATE July 1st 1863

No. 30 Voucher to Abstract F

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *July August Sept* Stationed at
July 13 74
 Wilmington, N. H., for the month of *July August Sept*, 1863.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

			WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	
For myself,.....			1				
Total,.....							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army at Wilmington, N. C., on the

..... 1st day of July, 1863, cords.
..... feet, inches of wood, and
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Burke & Anderson Phos.
Med. Print.

Fetter, Fred A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. + D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
Fred A. Tetter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Camp of Genl Raleigh

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 1862.

To take rank

June 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance

July 1, 1862.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

RB Duncan

Fetter, Fred A.

Land & O. Bank Co. Inc.

No.

~~F. A. Fetter, Jr.~~

Genl Cooper

2nd Gen Co

Gen

In accordance with Genl
Order No 1 of 1862 Richmond Va. 10th 8th
I have the honor to report that James Quid Smith
Will Master in P. A. C. S. Civil Enrolling Office
of Nash County North Carolina, was assigned
to this Post by Major ^{or} ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~Smith~~ ^{Smith} ~~Smith~~
in and out of concepts of North Carolina.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

J. A. Foster

It is the duty of the Post

Genl Cooper

2nd Gen Co

Richmond

Va.

No. 40.

No. 31 Abstract E. 1st Qr. 1883

at W. Huske

SPECIAL REQUISITION

From No 2
F. Q. Letter

man

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(10) Ten caps	\$2.00
(14) Fourteen jackets	12.00
(41) Forty one pants	9.00
(22) Twenty two shirts	1.00
(25) Twenty five drawers	1.00
(20) Twenty pair shoes	6.00
(18) Eighteen knap-sacks	3.50
(4) Four pair socks	1.00
(13) Thirteen blankets	7.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men of the "E" are actually issued of the foregoing articles.*

F. A. Fetter, St. Comdg Col
Capt. G. B. Baker asst Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. H. McRae Captain

Commanding Fort

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *20th* day of *February*, 1865,

of *Capt. G. B. Baker* asst Quartermaster North Carolina Army,

Ten caps, fourteen jackets, forty one pants, twenty two shirts, twenty five drawers, twenty pair shoes, eighteen knap-sacks, four pair socks and thirteen blankets
 is full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED]

F. A. Fetter, St. Comdg Col

No. 40.

No. 9. Abstract N. 13. Qr. 1003.

H. A. Miller

SPECIAL REQUESTION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (13) Fifteen caps 2.
 (13) Fifteen " " 12.
 (18) Eighteen for pants 9.
 (17) Seventeen shirts 3.
 (16) Fifteen for drawers 3.
 (13) Fifteen shoes 1.
 (17) Seventeen for socks 1.
 (18) Eighteen Knapsacks 4.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For the transcripts for the 1st N.C. Troops*

Capt. G. B. Baker (apt)
 specified in the above requisition.

J. A. Felt Dtd 13 Comdg
 Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles
Peter Mallett

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *14th* day of *July*, 1863,
of Capt. G. B. Baker Apt. Quartermaster North Carolina Army.
Fifteen caps, fifteen shirts, eighteen for pants, seventeen shoes,
seventeen for drawers, fifteen for shoes, seventeen for socks, eighteen
knapsacks,
 in full of the above requisition.

[CHECKED BY AGENT]

J. A. Felt Dtd 14

No. 29

No. 8 ART 1 3^d Q^r 1863

Company C.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For — July — 1863. 6

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, *C. Camp Guard* Commanded by
S. L. A. Fetter for the Month of *July* 186*3*

Month of <u>July</u> 186 <u>3</u>										
STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords.	Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches	
		1	60		1 40	1/2 1/2	5	44		
Total,							5	44		

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the time spent by the above named persons in the performance of the duties assigned to them during the month of July 1863.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received *July 1st* 186*3*, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, *Five* cords *Sixty four* feet
 inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]
S. L. A. Fetter *Quadr* Commanding Company.

14
No. 29

No. 13 ABST. F. 3^d QTR. 1863.

Company Co.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For — August — 1863

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, Co. Wamp Second Commanded by
A. J. & Walter for the Month of August 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.	Cords.	Feet. Inches	
		2			2	1/2	1			
			60		60	1/2	5			

Total,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for service at the time above charged.

S. A. Feltm. 2nd Lt Commanding Company

Received *11/10/1863* 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster
C. S. Army. *100* cords *10* feet *10*
inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

S. A. Fether 2nd Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 29

No. 1. ABST. F. 5² 1863

Company Co.

Barb. Guard

REQUISITION FOR FIFT

For *1000* 1863

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)
 Requisition for Fuel for Company, *Co. G. 1st Regt. Cal.* Commanded by
H. H. Holmes for the Month of *Sept* 186*3*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches	
Camp Holmes,		2			2	1/2	1			
			814		814	1/12	7			
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that
the

8

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

F. A. Fether *2nd Lt* Commanding Company.

Received *Sept 1*
Eight 186*3* of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, cords feet
 inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

F. A. Fether *2nd Lt* Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. 5 ABST. F. 4th QTR. INC 3

St. H. A. Fetter

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Coal INC 3

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract (F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, *1st Co. 2d Regt* Commanded by
St. J. Little for the Month of *October* 186*5*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance.			REMARKS
							WOOD.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches	
Camp 2d Regt		11	96		11	2	8			
					96	1/4	16			

Total.

24

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

St. J. Little Commanding Company.

Received

October 1

186*5*, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army, *Twenty four* cords

feet

inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

St. J. Little Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

F. H. F. H.

No. 29
San F. Guard

No. *4* ARST. F. *2* Qr. 186

Gippany Co.
San F. Guard

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *May* 18*63*

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company C. Camp Guard Commanded by
J. A. Fetter for the Month of May 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
Camp Holmes		21	48		2	1/2 1 1/2	1 4			
Total,							5	5		

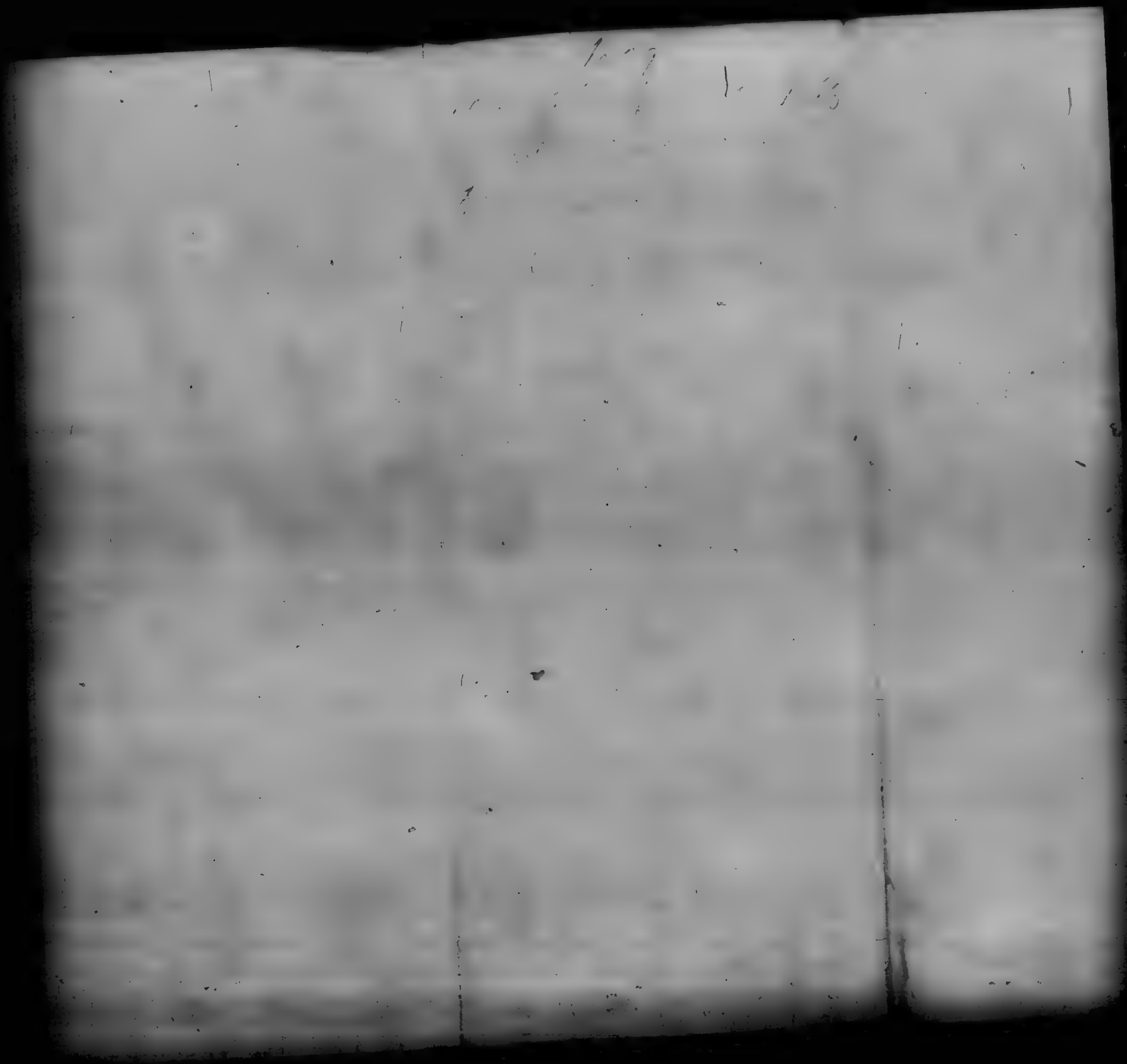
I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. A. Fetter Comd'g Commanding Company.

Received May 1 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, five cords sixty four feet
 inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

J. A. Fetter Comd'g Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]



No 29 (Voucher to Abstract A)

Requisition for fuel for Co. C. Camp Guard Com-
manded by Lt. S. A. Latta for the month of April 1863

Station	Captains	Subalterns	Army commissary officers, ministers and privates	Total	Monthly al- lowance to each in cords	Total allowance Wood		
						Cords	Feet	
		2		2	2	4		
			96	96	16	16		
Total						20		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct
and just; and that the fuel has not been drawn
for any part of the time above charged,

J A Fille Quincy County Co

Received, April 1st 1863, of Capt Geo B Baker A. I. M.,
Co. Army, 20 cords — — — — — feet of wood in full
of the above requisition

J A Fille Quincy County Co

(Signed Supliant)

No. 10.

No. 13 Abstract K. 14 Qr. 186 3

St. J. A. Heller

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for mine belonging to Co's Camp Guard*

V. A. Feltus. St. Cloud 6 '91

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Reinhard

Chief Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *17th* day of *Oct* 186*3*

of CAPT. GEO. H. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Five Caps, Ten Sacks, Ten moccasins, - Five shirts, 25
moccasins, Handkerchiefs, Eleven moccasins,
seven H. Sacks.

in full of the above requisition.

8.
F. A. Feltus Lt Comd' Co. C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 40.

No. 1... Abstract R... Q. 1863

Ch. F. A. Fetter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

296-2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(23)	Twenty Two Caps	\$ 2
(44)	Forty Horn Socks	12.
(69)	Sixty Nine pro Pants	9
(77)	Fifty Seven Shirts	13
(78)	Fifty Six pro Drawers	13
(51)	Fifty One pro Shirts	6
(58)	Fifty Eight pro Socks	1
(7)	Seven Strawsocks	.30
(7)	Seven Knapsacks	4.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For Members belonging of Co. C. Camp Guard.*

J. A. Fisher 2nd Lt. Comdg. Co.

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Maclellan

Be Commanding. *John*

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *1st* day of *October* 186*3*.

of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twenty Two Caps, Forty Two Sackets, Sixty Nine for Pants, Fifty Seven
Shirts, Fifty Six for Drawing, Fifty One for Shoes, Fifty Eight for Socks,
Seven Harnesses, Seven Knapsacks,

in full of the above requisition.

F. A. Feltus D. D. Condy C. C.

No. 10.

No. 20. Abstract K. 4. Qr. 186 3

21 21 21 21

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

32

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) One Corp	52
(1) One for Pigs	7
(1) One " Shoes	6

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed by a man*
Col's Camp Guard

J. A. Felt St Comd C

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

St. Louis

Col Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes* the *28th* day of *Oct* 1863,
 of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Corp, One for Pigs, One Shoes

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. A. Felt St Comd C

No. 10.

No. 35 Abstract K... 4... Qr. 1863

Y H A Hutter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(13) Thirteen Caps	\$ 2
(18) Eighteen Sacks	13
(56) Fifty six Pairs	10
(25) Twenty five Shirts	3
(21) Twenty One pr Drawers	3
(55) Fifty five " Shoes	10
(34) Thirty four " Socks	1
(3) Three Knapsacks	"
(14) Four " " " " "	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For Provision Co. Camp Guard*

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Camp Hickory*, the *12th* day of *December* 186*3*
of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Thirteen Caps, Eighteen Sacks, Twenty five Shirts, Eight pr
pr Drawers, Fifty five pr Shoes, Thirty four pr Socks, Three Knapsacks, Four " " " " "*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 40.

No. *111* Abstract K... *H...* Qr. 100 *3*

W. H. A. Miller

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(23) *Special Three 71 Shoes* \$ 10

(1) *One Horse* 50

(1) *One* 2

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed by members of 5th Camp Guard.*

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. H. Little

1000 Commanding.

Received at *the* *23rd* day of *June* 186 *2*
of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

For the use of the 5th Camp Guard

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Little

[No. 40]

MA. R. ... Cr. 1884

L. F. A. Hetter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

Special Requisition.

(9) Nine Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed by men belonging to "Co. C" Camp Guard*

J. A. Feltm St. Louis Mo

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

In full of the above requisition.

J. A. Feltm

No. 40.

Abstract K...^{H^d} Qr. 186

Lt J A Helter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (23) Twenty three caps \$2.
(24) Twenty four Sacks 12.
(25) Twenty five for Pants 9
(24) Twenty four Shirts 3
(24) Twenty four for Drawers 3
(24) Twenty four for Shoes 6
(24) Twenty four " Socks 1
(21) Twenty one Knapsacks 50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: 50

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Robert L. ...

Col Commanding. 1st
1865.

RECEIVED at Camp Adams, the 10th day of Oct
of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twenty three caps, Twenty four Sacks, Twenty five for Pants,
Twenty four Shirts, Twenty four for Drawers, Twenty four for Shoes,
Twenty four for Socks, Twenty one Knapsacks,

to full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 29.

No. 22 ABST. F. 2 Qr. 186 4.

B. C. Camp Guard

34 34 44 44 44

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Man 186 4

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, *Co. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.* Commanded by
W. J. Little for the Month of *May* 186*4*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords.	Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
<i>Camp Station</i>		<i>3</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>64</i>		
			<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>64</i>		
Total,							<i>9</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received *May 1st* 186*4*, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, *Co 4th* cords *9* feet *64*
 inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Commanding Company.

No 29

No 9. Apr. 5th 1st 2^d 1863,

Company C.

Request for Amel

for Jan'y 1863

No 29. (Vachu to Astrad 4.)

Resurrection for Fuel for Co C. Conscript. Camp. Guard. Common-
ded by A. H. A. Fuller for the month of Jan'y 1863.

Station	Captains	Subalterns	Non commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Total	Monthly allowance to each	Total Allowance		Remarks
						Per Month		
						Cords	Feet	
Camp Holmes		2	60	2	2 Cords 4 1/2 cord	4 10	1.4	
Total						14	1.4	

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn from any part of the time above charged. T. J. Foss -

J. A. Fellen
The Second Company

Received of Capt Geo B Baker A.S.M.
U.S. Army, Houston ^{Co. 4th Regt} ~~Co.~~ of Wood in full of the above registration

F. a. Feltro
In Bondy Company;

(Signed & duplicated.)

NO. 30.

No. 22 Amt. F. 1st Qr. 1863

St. G. A. Gellies

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Chgo 1863

NO. 1

DATE

10

NO. 80.

Requisition for Fuel for Myself stationed at Camp Holmes for the month
of July 1865.

DATE				WOOD.	REMARKS
<u>July 14th</u>				<u>Cords of</u> <u>2</u>	
Total,				<u>2</u>	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged for.

Received at Camp Holmes on the 14th of July 1865
of Capt G. B. Bates apt- Quartermaster C. B. Army
Cords of Wood.

F. A. Fetter Ind. Sec.
F. A. Fetter Ind. Sec.

NO. 38.

Vou. No. *12* Part. P. *12* Qr. 1863

Sp. A. A. Helms

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st 2d* 1863

In *Aug 27* 1863

Trued in court 1863

Trued in court 1863

Trued in court 1863

N O B . S B .

Requisition for Stationery for Co. H. 1st Regt. Artillery stationed at
Camp McDowell for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of
Jan'y and ending on the 31st of Jan'y 1868.

DATE.	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	No. of Quills.	Ounces of Water.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	<u>Other</u>	REMARKS.
<u>Jan'y 27</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

F. A. Fetter 2nd Lieut

Received at Camp McDowell on the 27th of Jan'y 1868, of
Capt. J. B. Baker Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1 quires of letter paper,
3 quires of foolscap paper, 21 Cartridges 10 Cartridges
3 pieces of tape, 3 sheets of cartridge paper, 3 papers of ink
powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

F. A. Fetter 2nd Lieut

✓
Fetter Henry
P. A. G. E.

General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	6	6	6	6	2	2	7	18
2	4	6	3	6	7	7	9	7	19
3	4	5	8	0	7	3	7	7	20
4	0	7	6	5	2	1	2		21
5	4	5	8	1	7	8	2	0	22
6	7	2	8	9	8	8	3	6	23
7	7	6	2	5	7	5	0	2	24
8	5	8	2	7	0	2	3	0	25
9									26
10									27
11									28
12									29
13									30
14									31
15									32
16									33
17									34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

1947

Appears on a register of

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

11517

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

Linurdch

02/15

(Confederate.)

F

Henry Potter.
Lieut. - Williamson.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louis-
ville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., July 13, 1864.

Where captured (Camp Vance, N. C.)

When captured June 28, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 308; sheet

(Confederate.)

7
Henry Letter
2 Lt. Drill Master

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [roll torn].

Where captured *exp. since M.C.*

When captured *June 28*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151; sheet *1*

(3000)

W. Leonard
Clerk

11 33
Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Sept 18
1864

Discharged:

Terms

When

Sept 18
1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

(Confederate.)

J.

Henry Miller
2nd Bull Run

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received, *July 14*, 186*4*

Where captured, *Camp Branch, N.C.*

Date when captured, *June 28*, 186*4*

Date when discharged, *July 15*, 186*4*

Where sent, *Prison, Louisville*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *182*

J. H. H. t

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, from Louisville Military Prison, July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

454

(000)

Oppid.

JH

(Confederate.)

Henry Keller
2nd. Dr. Masser S.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Camp Vance, N.C.

When captured June 28, 1864.

Joined July 16, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on parole
June 14, 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 37

R. H. H. H. H.

F.

Confederate.

Co. S. A.

H. Foster -
2nd Ill Me P.A. C.S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Knappa, Ark., R.R.

Age 21

Complexion

Light; hair Red

Eyes

Hazel; height 5 ft 7 in.

Where captured

Camp Vance, R.C.

When captured

June 28, 1864

Remarks:

+ Name appears in column of
names as Henry Foster

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 14th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of no

104; sheet

5-

Co. J. Harris

(665)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H. Fetter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*

To whom report *Col. J. Mallett*

Date of appointment *Dec 6*, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *Nov 25*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 8*, 1862.

Delivered *Raleigh N. C.*

Secretary of War *D. A. S.*

Remarks: *Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *429*

R. Duncan

Copyist

No. 40.

No. 27 Abstract K.

Qr. 1003

St. H. Fetter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (1) Seven Caps
- (23) Twenty three jackets
- (27) Twenty seven pr Pants
- (17) Seventeen Shirts
- (19) Nineteen pr Drawers
- (30) Thirty " Shoes
- (12) Twelve " Socks
- (4) Four Knapsacks
- (4) Four Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men of Co "H" absolutely need them*

Capt Geo B Baker, apt
specified in the above requisition.

H. Fetter and W. C. Connelley Co
Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

Peter Mallett

Act Commanding Dist

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *25th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
of *Capt Geo B Baker, apt* Quartermaster North Carolina Army.
Seven Caps, Twenty three jackets, Twenty seven pr Pants, Seventeen Shirts,
Nineteen pr Drawers, Thirty pr Shoes, Twelve pr Socks, Four Knapsacks
Four Blankets

In full of the above requisition.

[SEEKED DUPLICATES]

H. Fetter & Co

No. 40.

No. 58 Abstract K.

Q. 1003

St. M. Hetter

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(23) Twenty Three Caps	\$.21
(40) Forty Jack-knives	12
(64) Sixty four pr Pants	7
(57) Fifty Nine Shirts	3
(60) Sixty pr Drawers	3
(53) Fifty Three pr Shoes	6
(45) Forty Five pr Socks	1
(12) Twelve Draw Socks	1.50
(2) Two Suspenders	1.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The number of 60 (34) are in need of them.*

Capt Geo W Baker asst
specified in the above requisition.

H. L. Tetter
Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles
A. C. McKee Capt &c

Commanding Post.

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *8th* day of *June*, 1863,
by *Capt Geo W Baker* asst Quartermaster *North Carolina Army*;
Twenty three caps, forty jack-knives, sixty four pr pants, fifty nine shirts,
sixty pr drawers, fifty three pr shoes, forty five pr socks, twelve
draw socks, two suspenders,

in full of the above requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATED.]

H. L. Tetter
PAID

No. 40.

Abstract N.

2

Q. 1003

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(12)	Twelve caps	42
(10)	Ten jackets	12
(34)	Thirty prs. Pants	9
(18)	Eighteen shirts	3
(20)	Twenty prs Drawers	3
(27)	Twenty seven prs. Shoes	11
(19)	Nineteen " Socks	11
(7)	Seven Knapsacks	352

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *maded. by men belonging to Co. "Camp Guard."*

Capt Geo B Baker and
specified in the above requisition.

J. A. Fetter, Ind. S. Co. & Co.
Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

J. C. McKee Capt
Commanding Post

Received at *Camp Holmes*, the *19th* day of *June*, 1863.
Capt Geo B Baker and
Twelve caps, Ten jackets, Thirty prs Pants, Eighteen shirts, Twenty prs Drawers, Twenty seven prs Shoes, Nineteen prs Socks, Seven Knapsacks
In full of the above requisition.

J. A. Fetter, Ind. S. Co. & Co.

No. 40.

No. 7 Abstract K. 2nd Qr. 1883

Dr. H. H. Keller

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(13) Thirteen Caps -	\$2.00
(30) Thirty Jackets -	\$12.00
(30) Thirty Pairs Pants -	\$9.00
(22) Twenty-two Shirts -	\$3.00
(25) Twenty-five pairs drawers -	\$3.00
(23) Twenty-three pairs socks -	\$1.00
(33) Thirty-three pairs shoes -	\$6.00
(20) Twenty Haversacks -	.50
(18) Eight Knapsacks -	\$3.50
(35) Thirty-five canteens & shaps -	\$1.10
(20) Twenty Blankets -	\$7.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for col's Camp Guard*

Capt Geo B. Rafter apt
specified in the above requisition.

F. A. Feltus 2nd Lt. Comdg. Co. B.
Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

John M. Mattett

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *4th* day of *April*, 1863.
of *Capt Geo B. Rafter* apt Quartermaster North Carolina Army.
Thirteen Caps - Thirty Jackets - Thirty-pis pants - Twenty-two shirts - Twenty-five
pairs drawers - Twenty-three pairs socks - Thirty-three pairs shoes - Twenty Havers-
sacks - Eight Knapsacks - Thirty-five canteens & shaps - Twenty Blankets
in full of the above requisition.
[DUBBED-DUPLOATED]
F. A. Feltus 2nd Lt. Comdg. Co. B.

No. 40.

No. 12 Abstract M. 25 Qr. 100 3

By J. A. Geller

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(5) Five for Vants \$9

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for new uniforms for Co. C*

Capt Geo B Baker apt

F. A. Feltus Ind. 1st Cavalry Co. C
Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John Mallett
Col. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Holmes*, the *6* day of *April*, 186*9*,
of *Capt Geo B Baker* apt Quartermaster North Carolina Army,
Five for Vants,

In full of the above requisition.

[ORIGINAL DESTROYED]

F. A. Feltus Ind. 1st Cavalry Co.

No. 40.

No. 23 August 27 1863

A. H. Hatten

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(4) Four caps \$2
 (30) Thirty jackets \$12
 (34) Thirty four pr pants \$9
 (31) Thirty one pr shoes \$6
 (8) Eight pr socks \$1
 (27) Twenty seven shirts \$3
 (29) Twenty nine pr Drawers \$3
 (6) Six Knap-sacks \$3.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for men belonging*

to Co. Camp Second

F. A. Feltus Dist. Comdr. Co.

Capt Geo. Baker Capt
 specified in the above requisition

Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

Peter Mallitt

Capt Commanding 1st

RECEIVED at *Camp Wheeler*, the *17* day of *April*, 186*3*

Capt Geo. Baker *Dist. Comdr. Co.* Quartermaster North Carolina Army.
Thirty jackets Thirty four pr pants Thirty one pr shoes
Eight pr socks Twenty seven shirts Twenty nine pr Drawers Six
Knap-sacks.

in full of the above requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATED]

F. A. Feltus Dist. Comdr. Co.

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid 5th day of March 1864

W. H. Fetter

1st Lieut. P. A. C. S.

From 31 day of June, 1864

To 29 day of July, 1864

Pay \$ 80.00

Forage, -----

Amount, \$ 80.00

T. L. H. No. 10 - Letter

I CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received Money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain W. H. Everett, and to the 31st day of January, 1864.

Pay,	\$0.00
Forage,	
Amount,	\$0.00

1645
2d Lt. P.A.C.

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid 29 day of Feb, 1864

H. Feller

1st Lt O. A. Col., U. S.

From 1st day of Jan, 1864

To 21st day of Jan, 1864

Pay \$ 80.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Henry Fetter Do

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

For Pay

For myself

For years serv'e

Forage for horses

FROM

TO

MONTHS.

DATE.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DOLLARS

CENTS

80 00

80 00

I CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received Money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt

Andrew

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. H. EVERETT, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, this 29 day of July, 1864, the sum of 80 00 dollars and 00 Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

80 00

80 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. Y. Gill
J. P. C.

Voucher 27
L. H. Fetter
Paul

Abet. M. Qr. 1864

\$ 18-00

Paid May 31 1864

Quartermaster's Department,

Camp Holman

May 31
RABBITCH, N. C., 1861.

Capt G. B. Baker app

Received of Major ~~W. W. Peirce~~. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

One pr Pants

\$ 18-00

H. J. Baker
Q. M. C. S.

[No. 40.]

No. 3 Abstract K 447 Qr. 1863

L. H. Potter

14 Oct

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

Oct 14th For Five (5) Corded Boots

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for the use of 160 Conscription Soldiers & Guard enroute for
Camp Robinson

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

2^d Lt H. G. Yetter Commanding:

Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Salisbury NC on 14th of October 1863, of Capt A. M. C. Y.

Five Corded Boots

In full of the above Requisition.

2^d Lt H. G. Yetter

C. B. Mallard, Bvt.

17
225 21 1-3
H. H. Miller

120

Paul 110 June 3

The Confederate States.

June 1864

Dollars.

Date.

Five hundred and thirteen dollars
 and six and a half cents
 for expenses incurred in transportation
 of ship and allowance for baggage
 and provisions in travelling per
 messengers, viz: 13

for provisions 13

I certify, on oath, that this account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under Government
 orders, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that I travelled in the customary manner, and
 did not return from the station to the station, nor did I had left, that I have not been paid with the
 transportation, nor more than thereof, for any part of the route.

W. H. Miller 241

Received at the day of the month of 1864 the sum of
 Five hundred and thirteen dollars and six and a half cents, in full of the above account.
 W. H. Miller 241

Approved and paid, value in for the account
 Peter M. Mallett
 Gen. Army Corps
 No. 10

Special Orders
No 3

New Quarters Murfreesboro N.C.
Aug. 5th 1863

2nd Lieut. Henry Hether of Co B
directed to proceed to Wilson with
provision return and draw rations for
his command and return as soon as
practicable.

J. C. McRae
Capt Co. C



Vance
CAMP HOLMES,
Morganton
NEAR RALEIGH, N. C., 20th Jan'y 1864. }

This is to certify that I have this day paid

Three hundred & twenty

From 1st Sep 1863

to 1st Jan'y

200 Dollars,
1864.

A. C. Foster

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Few Benj F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

COO NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers held.....

and that.....

1st Regt. N. C. Inf.
N. C. Inf.

J (CONFEDERATE.)

Benj. F. Few
Asst Surg. P. & S.
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom report *Surg sent by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864.
To take rank *Augt 12*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *Nov 23*, 1864.
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 214

Q. J. Taylor

Few Benjamin F.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment 7

Special Order Number 199/9

Aug 23 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Few, B. F.

Asst. Surgn.

31 N.C.Rept. Army No. Va.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 297/1

Dec 15, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

N C.

B. H. Fenn

Asst Surg. 3. Regt 110 Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *D.C. 247, 64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *179*

W. L. Ray
Sgt. Major

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. Few
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

during the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Post or Station *Duplin Depot, N.C.*

With what troops serving *31st N.C. Inf.*

Chilcote's Brigade, Hoke's Division

Remarks: *Temporarily ordered
on duty with the 61st N.C.
by order of Genl. Hoke in
the absence of Asst Surg.
Blakely*

Book mark:

W. L. Parks

(001)

3048

Copyist.

Gen. Benj. Franklin

D.C.

Aug 12 1804

Ficklen B. F.
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Recd.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 201

Ficklen J B
P. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | *Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS

1 *44384579*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Ficklen
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *Ga. Hospital*

Date of appointment *Oct 15*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Feby 5*, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance *Oct 15*, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: *J. P. B. actg.
Promoted Surgeon
May 28, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 317

R. B. Duncan

(686)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *Ga*
Jos Burwell Ficklen
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*
To whom report *14 Ga Hosp*
Date of appointment *July 19*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.
To take rank *May 28*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Feb 6*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *H. H. R.*
Remarks: *Sep 14 - 64 - 3*
Co 2 Dist Richmond

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

When paroled *April 21*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

(353)

Re: Bader

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to the
service of the
Confederate Army
at the age of 19
years.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
L B Ficklin
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Gen

Hospital No 17

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Ficklin

(1862)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Ficklin

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Post or station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital No. 17

Remarks:

Book mark.

(001)

W. B. Parks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Ficklen

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 1*, 1862.

Post *Gen Hos No. 14*

Remarks: *Dec 25 Sick Small
Pox*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(186)

Robert V. ...

1754

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. ...

...

L. J. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Sept 14, 1863
This ...
L. J. ...
... of ...
in 2nd ...
District of Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page *29*

Picklin, J. B.

Surgeon

Relief.

Subject:

Special Order Number 86/12

Apr. 9, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J. S. Flecken

Surg. In Chg. Gen Hosp No. 17
Richmond, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6579 page.....

sick with small pox
Dec. 25, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

J. B. Rickard

Surg. Gen. CSP No. 17
Richmond Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6584 page.....
Feb. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

W. B. Ficklen

Surg. Gen Hosp No 17 Richmond Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6580..... page

Not Present.

Oct. No Year on Manuscript.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Picklin, J. B.

Sargn.

6 Dist. of Va.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 206/11

Aug 31 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No 21

No 15 - Abst. B. 1st Qx. 1864

J. B. Hicklin Surgⁿ
Commulation of quarters & fuel
Dollars 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 27th day of March 1864

100
00
00

The Confederate States

To J. B. Hicklin Surgeon

Date

March 2nd For Commutation of Quarters at Hickford Va from the 1st day of February 1864 to the 27th day of February 1864

exclusive of money at 15 dollars each per month

For Commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords	Feet	Inches
3	64	
3	64	

For myself

Being

at 25 cents per cord

70 00

\$130 00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters issued or used by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon J. B. Hicklin during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. L. T. 1st Regt 1st Art & 1st Quartermaster

I certify on honor that the above amount is correct and just, that I have been constantly stationed on duty at Hickford Va by order Secy of War during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with Quarters & fuel by the public nor received a commutation in money in lieu thereof

J. B. Hicklin

Surgeon P. A. S.

Received at Hickford Va the 27th day of March 1864 of A. B. Holden Capt & Asst. Q. M. Cash to my the sum of One hundred and thirty (130) dollars

in full of the above account

J. B. Hicklin

Surgeon P. A. S.

(Signed in duplicate)

VOUCHER No. 77

Paid the 14 day of Nov 1864

A. B. Hickman

Surgeons P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 21 day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. B. Hicklen Surgeon P. & S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
Forage for horses,									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain E. B. Bartlesdale A. 2nd

and to the *3rd* day of *September*, *1864*

Captain E. B. Bartlesdale A. 2nd

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *14* day of *November*, *1864* the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 162.00*

J. B. Hicklen Surgeon P. & S.

No. 20.

Vou. No. 16 Abst. B. 1st Qr. 1864

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

J. B. Fickler Surg. & Co.

Dollars 4.50

Paid 21st day of March 1864

The Confederate States

To J. B. Ficklin Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Dr.

DATE.

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS.

March 31st To Cash paid for postage on letters and
 packages on public service received,
 and sent by him from the 1st of Sept.
 1863 to the 31st of March 1864 inclusive

4 80

4 80

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on
 which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the
 amount charged.

Received at *Hicksford Va.*
 of *A. H. H. Capt &*

four
 in full of the above account

J. B. Ficklin
 the 31st of March 1864

A. J. H. Quarter Master,
 dollars and *Eighty* cents.

J. B. Ficklin
 Surgeon P. A. C. S.

No. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

To Ficklin

To Post Office 1 cent

Mar 23rd To Pelagius 10000 p. 10000

10000

10000

Rec'd. p. 10000

Mar 23rd 10000

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 1 day of December 1862

Surgⁿ J. C. Ficklin

Gen. Sup. A. 17. P. A. C. S.

From the 31 day of Octo. 1862

To the 30 day of Nov^r 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Ambunt, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon J. W. Ficklin P. & C. S. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Pay As Surgeon</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
	<i>Octo 31</i>	<i>Nov: 30</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 162</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Parkdale A 211*

and to the *31* day of *October* 1862.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary A 211*
this *1* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & sixty two* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$. . . *\$ 162*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

J. W. Ficklin
Surgeon P. & C. S.
in chg. hos. - Wash. D. C.

VOUCHER No. 1852

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

by J. B. Ficklen

C. S.

From the *pk* day of *Aug* 1862

To the *30d* day of *Aug* 1862

Forage,

Amount,

11.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon J. D. Ficklen* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— <i>Surgeon</i> For myself,	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 1st</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Promoted to the rank of Surgeon and assigned to duty at the Hospital by Surgeon General June 1st 62</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. B. A. Clarke and to the *3rd* day of *May* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

Capt. B. A. Clarke 18 *62*, the sum of *One hundred & forty two* Dollars,

Pay, *112.00*

Forage,

Amount, *112.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. D. Ficklen
Surgeon Major
U. S. Army

Ficklen J B

Art [No. 21.]

No. 339 Abstract B,

Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

of

186

To *Richmond*

DATE

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at the <i>6th</i> <i>Regt</i> from 1862, inclusive, to the <i>28th</i> of <i>Feb</i> , rooms, at <i>9</i> dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For myself, - - -		
Being - - - - -		
at \$ <i>6</i> per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Richmond*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. A. McKeefull Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* of *Capt. J. A. McKeefull* the sum of *54* 186 *cents* and *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* Cents, in full of the above account. Dollar

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. D. McKee
Quartermaster
Richmond

Voucher No. 132...

Paid the...1...day of...*July* 18 *65*

.....*A. B. Hicklen*.....

.....*Surgeon*.....*P. A.*.....C. S.

From the...1...day of...*July* 18 *65*

To the...*4*...day of...*Aug*.....18 *65*

Pay, . . . \$ *162*

Forage, .

Amount, \$ *162*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of

1865 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Pat. H. K. L. August 1864 Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1st Jan 1865</i>	<i>31st Jan 1865</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain C. A. Barksdale A. 2. 111.*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain C. A. Barksdale A. 2. 111.* this *1* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *162 00*
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, *162 00*
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Pat. H. K. L.
August 1864

Fickler J B
VOUCHER No 25

Paid the 1 day of March 1864
W B Fickler
Capt Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1864

To the 28th day of Feb 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon J. D. Ficklin* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Asst Surgeon</i>									
For myself,	<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. Q. Parkhurst*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 18 *62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Charleston*
 this *1st* day of *March* 18 *62*, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *110.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. D. Ficklin
Asst Surgeon
2nd Gen. Hospital

[No. 21.]

No. *534* Abstract B,

Qr. 186 *2*

J. D. Pickles
Apr 1. 1862
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *4.50*

100

Paid

31 of

March

186 *2*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. J. B. McPherson

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	cts.												
<i>1862</i>	For commutation of quarters at the <i>31</i> of <i>Mar</i> 1862, inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>9</i> dollars each per month,														
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	<i>3</i>						<i>3</i>				
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.													
<i>3</i>															
<i>3</i>															
	Being <i>3</i> at <i>1</i> per cord,														
	<i>Asst Surg Gen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>45</i>												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. B. McPherson* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. McPherson Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* by *Asst Surg Gen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *31* of *Mar* 1862 of *Asst Surg Gen* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *9* Dollars and *45* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

O. D. McPherson
Asst Surg Gen

[No. 21.]

No. 505 Abstract B. *7* Qr. 1862

Wm. H. ...
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *48* 100

Paid *7* of *June* 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *Dec* 18*61*, to the *31* of *Dec*
1861, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *7* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3</i>		
<i>3</i>		

For myself, - - - -

Being - - - -

at \$ *7* 100 per cord,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*copied
Remoore
Langhail*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Richmond* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Fickler Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B. Fickler Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the *1st* of *Jan* 186*2*
the sum of *Eight* Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Fickler
Assistant Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 5 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1861.

L. L. Smith

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 1.00

Paid: *Sum* of *100* 1861.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at _____, from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, _____

Being _____

at \$ _____ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at _____ by _____
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____

of _____
the sum of _____
and _____

the _____

day of _____

186 _____

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. B. Hicklin
Sergeant Major

Copy

(Extract)

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond Va. April 9th 1863

Special Order
No. 86.

Surgeon J. B. Ficklin will relieve
Assistant Surgeon R. D. Bagnall as ex-
aminer of Manuscripts in the 2nd Cong Dist of
Va. Assistant Surgeon Bagnall on being
relieved will report to Surgeon General.

By Command of Secretary of War

(Signed)

Wm Withers
Asst. Adj. and Insp. General

Ficklen, J. B.

Surgeon.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

at Genl Hosp / No 17
Richmond Va
Companies:
No names
Regiment:

Station:

Month: March 1863

Forwarded by

W. F. Ficklen
Surgeon C. S. A.

McCaus

Heanson

REMARKS.

No patients read in Hospital this
month

94

The Remarks will specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known, in each case of death, or discharge from the service on Surgeon's certificate.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, October 1862.

181

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station *Richmond Va*
Genl Hospital No 17

Month

March

1863.

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.
FEBRILE.	Febris Congestiva.			DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.	Brought forward.			WOUNDS AND INJURIES.	Brought forward.		
	Febris Continua Communis.				Varicella.				Amblyopia.		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.				Varix.				Concussio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.				All other diseases of this class.				Compressio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana.				Apoplexia.				Contusio.		
	Febris Remittens.				Cephalalgia.				Fractura.		
	Febris Typhoides.				Cerebritis.				Gelatio.		
	Febris Typhus.				Chorea.				Hernia.		
	Febris Typhus Icterodes.				Delirium Tremens.				Luxatio.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Epilepsia.				Morsus Serpentis.		
EXANTHEMATOUS.	Erysipelas.			DISEASES OF THE PULMONARY AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ictus Solis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Punctio.		
	Rubeola.				Irritatio Spinalis.				Sub-luxatio.		
	Scarlatina.				Mania.				Vulnus Incisum.		
	Varicella.				Melancholia.				Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
	Varicellula.				Meningitis.				Vulnus Punctum.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Neuralgia.				Vulnus Scissile.		
	Cholera Asiatica.				Paresis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Cholera Morbus.				Tetanus.				Amputation.		
	Cholera Infantum.				All other diseases of this class.				Exstirpation.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Bubo Syphiliticus.				Exstirpation.		
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Diarrhoea Acuta.			DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS AND VENEREAL AFFECTIONS.	Calculus.			DISEASES OF THE EAR.	Nystagmus.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.				Cystitis.				Ophthalmia.		
	Dysenteria Acuta.				Diabetes.				Rinitis.		
	Dysenteria Chronica.				Emuresis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Dyspepsia.				Gonorrhoea.				Otalgia.		
	Enteritis.				Ischuria et Dysuria.				Otitis.		
	Gastritis.				Nephritis.				Otorrhoea.		
	Hematemesis.				Orchitis.				Surditas.		
	Hepatitis Acuta.				Sarcocoele.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.				Stricture Urethrae.						

OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

- Parotitis,
- Tuberculosis,
- Whooping Cough,
- All other diseases of this class,
- Asthma,
- Bronchitis Acuta,
- Bronchitis Chronica,
- Catarrhus Epidemicus,
- Catarrhus,
- Hæmoptysis,
- Laryngitis,
- Phthisis Pulmonalis,
- Pleuritis,
- Pneumonia,
- All other diseases of this class,
- Anæmia,
- Aneurisma,
- Angina Pectoris,
- Carditis,
- Endocarditis,
- Pericarditis,
- Phlebitis.

Carry forward,

OF THE DIGESTIVE AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEMS

- Syphilis Consecutiva,
- Ulcus Peris Non Syphiliticum,
- All other diseases of this class,
- Amoebæ,
- Hydatidæ,
- Hydrocephalus,
- Hydrothorax,
- All other diseases of this class,
- Lunatic,
- Polypus,
- Rheumatismus Acutus,
- Rheumatismus Chronicus,
- All other diseases of this class,
- Abcessus,
- Anthrax,
- Fistula,
- Paronychia,
- Phlegmon,
- Ulcus,
- All other diseases of this class,

Carry forward,

OF OTHER DISEASES.

- Atrophis,
- Bubo Simplex,
- Debilitas,
- Diphtheria,
- Ebrietas,
- Epistaxis,
- Exostosis,
- Hæmorrhoids,
- Hæmatocœle,
- Morbi Cutis,
- Necrosis,
- Nostalgia,
- Odontalgia,
- Prolapsus Ani,
- Pyæmia,
- Scirrhus,
- Scorbutus,
- Scrofula,
- Suicidium,
- Toxicum,
- Tumores,
- Vermes,
- Morbi Varii.

Total,

GENERAL SUMMARY.

REMAINING LAST REPORT.			Taken sick during the month.	AGGREGATE.	Sent to general hospital.	Returned to duty.	On furlough.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Died.	Sick.	Convalescent.	Total.	MEAN STRENGTH.				Number treated.	Deaths.	Ratio per 1,000 of mean strength.		
Sick.	Convalescent.	TOTAL.												Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.			Cases.	Deaths.	
00	00	00	XX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XX	XX	00	00	00		Total,	1	4	5	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class." No duplicate of this Report is required.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, October 1892.

J. S. Ficklin
Surgeon C. S. Army.

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE AND DEATHS.

NOTE.--Discharges on Surgeon's certificate and deaths occurring among those of the command not on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

After relating
to
J. B. Hicklin
Nov 13
62

Stating that he has
appeared before med.
Board

244

Phil. Hosp No. 17
Nov. 15th 1861

Samuel E. L. Ballard

Med. Director

Sir

I have the honor to
reply to your inquiry of the 5th inst
I was appointed to take charge of
this Hospital the 29th Nov
I appeared before the Medical Exam-
ining Board on the 29th of the same
month. And the result of the exam-
ination was favorable -

Very Respectfully

Chas. L. Loring

J. D. McKim

Surgeon in chg 347

Ticklin Jos E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major + C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Left Blank

In course. I received your letter.

Now I know you will say. I have been at it all day. I had forty-five muskets ready to send to you to day. when Genl Floyds brother came with an order from the Genl not to send these muskets to you but to the God dam nation of that damned infernal country Tazwell. Well by God. bol! I don't care one God damn if every man that shoots these muskets in Tazwell. gets his arm kicked off. Perhaps the Genl has written to you about it. if so let me hear. I was going to come down to night. but since I got that piece of information dam me if I move till I hear from you again; don't it beat hell. Bol. I have sent you two fine water mellons done up in a box. have a good time over them. you and the boys

The reason for these guns will be
here Saturday. It will be some
you better I think time for it the
dam driver don't bring out
dam straight-ways. I'll want
get my guns. but I will be up
up and I start-um down to you
like hell's blazes. Col. These guns
shoot-like hell. and high like the
devil. I have had a fir of the
finest-molds made for the Brema
ball that you ever run your
jaw agin! Well C. C. let's hear
from you. Genl wants me
to come and take hold of
his Transportation all mixed up.
no one knows anything about-
fixing things but I'll see him
in hell before I touch it-
if he sends these guns to Lurgill
unless you have got better.
Hell's raising and the devil to pay
let's hear from you. dam me if
I know what to do

Jos E. Ficklin

Ficklin. Jos. E.

Accs. 51 Vandyke

May 1883.

~~See John Taylor~~

No. 12.

Vol. No.

62 Abst. A.

Qr 186

15

Dollars

10

100

Paid

of

100

186



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To, *James H. ...* Dr.

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cen. s.

16th

To 12 Green Mils ...

(337) for ...

... 30 ...

167 10

167 10

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *30* day of *Sept* 186

Received at *...* the *30th*

day of

Quartermaster.

186

of *...* *...* Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of *...* Dollars and *...* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

Ind

E. O. ...
Wharton

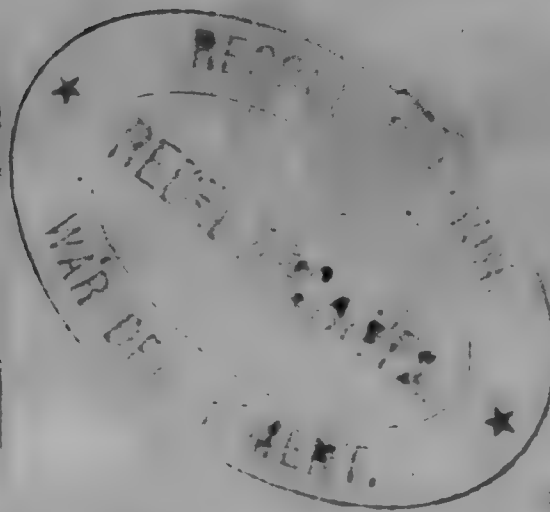
No. 12.

Vol. No. 37 Abst. A. 3^d Qr 186

Suppl. & Files

Dollars 220 100

Paid of 186



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To

Wm E. Garrison

Dr.

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cents.

*1003
1000 gth Jan*

1000 made 1000

2 00

15

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

1863

Received at

the

day of

1863

Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

L. M. D.

*1000 in full of
1000 made 1000*

Order to U. S. Army
of War

Order
X Adair
May 15/63

At 4
20th — Adair
By order of Adair
May 22/63

accept

71. 11. 11
H. McDonald I. 98

Major Brigade Company

3^d Brigade Army S. W. D.

Resignation
May 19/63

Approved & Respectfully forwarded,
By Major McDonald, who has more
a clear service in the field, also
approve his recommendation for
the appointment of Capt. E. E.
Ficklin who has made a
very active & efficient Asst.
Commissionary.

Relinquish Adair
Col. Com. 3^d Brigade
Relinquish 1. 8/63
Approved and sent: Adair
May 15/63

Army referred to as Northrup
Commissionary Adair

By Command of Adair

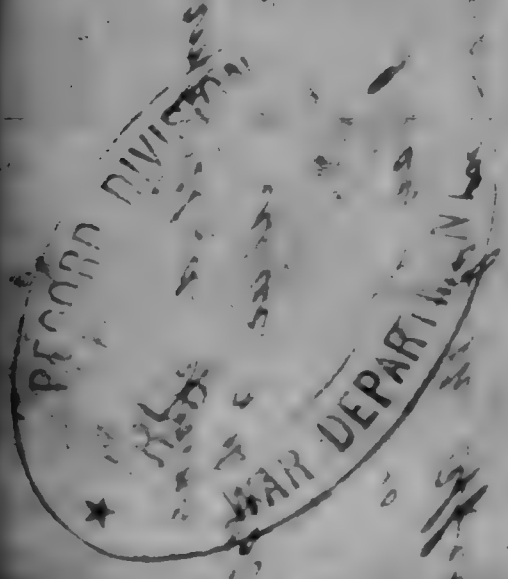
C. H. Lee

At 40

May 15/63

The history of the
Adair has been
to appoint Brigade
By 1st Commissionary on the
recommendation of the
Commissionary. There is no
reason in this case to depart
from the rule which has been
or respectfully recommended
that Adair be appointed

L. B. Northrup



Camp Bladen Spring
May 9th 1863

Gen. J. Cooper, Adj. & Insp. Gen.

I beg leave to submit this my resignation of the Office of Brigade Commissary, I hope you will find it not incompatible with the good of the Service to accept the same, as I do not desire or expect to leave the Service but to enter more actively into it.

I would ask leave most respectfully to recommend as my successor Capt. Geo. E. Ficklin A. C. S. 57th Va. Regt. he is the Adjutant Officer of this Department in the Command.

I have the honor to be

Yours Adv. Servt.

H. M. Donald

Brigade

3rd Brigade

A. S. W. A.

(No. 12.)

You. No. Abmt. A. Qr. 1863.

12

Dollars

100

Paid of 1863.



The Confederate States,

(No. 12.)

To

Dr.

Date of purchase.
1863.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just—and that the articles
property return for the quarter ending on the 1 day of 1863. accounted for on my 1863.

RECEIVED at the day of 1863,
of Capt. WILLIAM RODEFER, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
the sum of cents, in full of the above account. dollars and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

RECORD DIVISION
 1st Cavalry Regt
 2nd Wharton's Brigade
 Bull's Gap, Tenn.
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 Application
 absence of 30 calendar days.

to 3rd Brigade, U. S. A.
 February, 1st 64.
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 - Aug. Forsberg
 Col. Comd.

W. C. Ransom, Dirn.
 Bull's Gap, Tenn.
 Feb. 1st 1864
 received in office
 of the

by order of
 Brig. Gen. Titman
 New York

New York
 July 5th 64

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

App'd
 By order of
 Maj. Gen. T. L. Smith
 Chief of Staff
 S. A. G.
 App'd
 By order
 of
 1 July 64.

Commissary Office
Hd Quarters Whartons Brigade.
Camp at Bulls Gap. Va. Feb. 24 1864.
Major T. Roland.

A. A. G.

I very respectfully ask a
leave of absence for thirty days to visit Richmond
on private business.

Capt. J. B. Thompson. Assistant-
Brigade Commissary is present with the command.
I leave about (15) fifteen days supply on hand.
collected.

It will take me six days to go and
return to this camp.

I am very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

Geo. E. Ficklin Maj & Col
Whartons Brigade

[No. 12.]

No. *18* Abstract A *11* Qr. 1863.

J. E. Dietlin

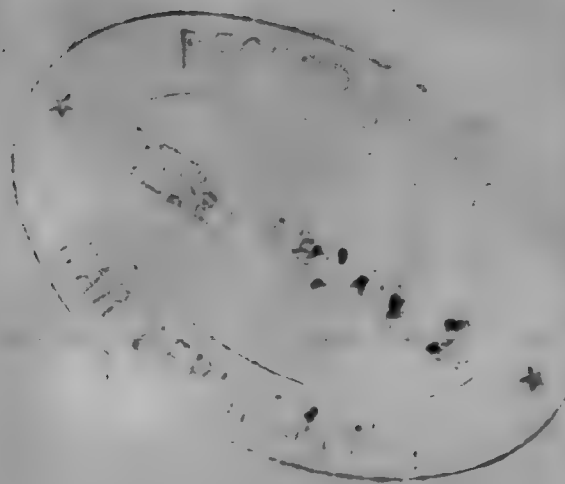
Dollars

42 ⁵⁰
100

Paid *5* of

Nov

1863.



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

To Maj J. E. Ficklin C.S. Dr.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents

Nov 5 1/2 4 four beef hides green
weighing one hundred forty
(140) pounds @ 30¢ per pound 142 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will be*
accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day
of *December* 1863.

Received, at *Bristol*, the *5th* day of *Nov* 1863,
of *Capt Thos F. Hays*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty two (42)* Dollars
and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jos E Ficklin Maj & C
Wharton Brig

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

W. L. Thompson
Maj. & C. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 3d Brigade, Army of Southwestern Virginia.

Report dated Camp near Bull
Gap Tenn. Jan. 24, 1864.

Date of commission , 186

When assigned , 186

By whose order

Remarks: B. O. did, absent
on duty

*Report indorsed L. L. M. 1/25

Inspection Report W, No. 44.

G. C. Thompson

Picklin, Jos. E.

Ma.

Com. of Sub. Whartons Brig.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 31/11

Feb. 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph H. Miller
1st Army

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of assignment

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

5th Regt
Aug 2, 1863
Nov 22, 1862
May 21, 1863
Richmond Va
Ad S.
Promoted Maj Com.
May 19, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Va

Joe E. Ficklen
Maj Comsig

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Col G. B. Wharton

Date of appointment

June 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb'y 17, 1864.

To take rank

May 19, 1863

Date of acceptance

June 12, 1863.

Delivered

Comy Genl

Secretary of War

J. W. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *218*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. E. Picklins
Maj. C. S. Wharton's Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqrs. Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment

apl., 1863.

Date of assignment

apl., 1863.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Cany

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Ricklin, Joseph E., Capt. & A.C.S.; Maj. & C.S.

51st Va. Inf.

Nov. 22, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. Jan. 2, 1863; to rank Nov. 22, 1862; to report to 51st Va. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

- ✓ *Apr - 1863* *Inf. Regt. S. of (C. S. from Apr - 1863)* Wharton's (G.C.) Command.
- ✓ June 5, 1863. Appointed Maj. & C.S.; to rank May 19, 1863; to report to Col. G.C. Wharton.
- ✓ Sept. 30/-Nov. 5, 1863. Signs as Maj. & C.S. of G.C. Wharton's Brig. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Feb. 6, 1864. Maj. & C.S. of Wharton's Brigade granted 30 days' leave from Feb. 2, 1864. (S.O. 31 (A) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Mar. 9, 1864. Signs as Maj. & C.S. of Gen. G.C. Wharton's Brig. (S.O. 68, W.D.)
- ✓ Sept. 13, 1864. Maj. & C.S. reports under S.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Feb. 20, 1865. Signs as "Maj. & C.S. of Forsberg's Brig." (F-41, W.D.)
- ✓ Memo.-Col. Forsberg, 51st Va., commanded Wharton's Brig. after he was assigned to a division.
- ✓ Mar. 23, 1865. Maj. & C.S. assigned to duty with G.C. Wharton's Brig., A.N. Va (S.O. 68(13) A.G.O.)

Von No. 11
Abst. K 3^d Gr. 1862
Maj. John Ficklin
Sept. 26th 1862

Requisition on Maj. E. Crutchfield Brig 2d Mo.
for the benefit of Capt. W. R. Conners Co. Ficklin's
Bat. Ky. Infy. for

⑥ Six Wall Tents & Flys Complete
for Ficklin
Major Conners Bat. Ky.

Recd. of at Mt. Sterling Ky. Sept. 26th 1862
of Maj. E. Crutchfield Six Wall Tents &
Flys Complete in full of the above Requisition
for Ficklin
Major Conners Bat. Ky.

Form 23

Invoice of Company Property / Stationery &c / delivered
by Maj J. E. Hicklin C.S. to Capt D B Thompson, 40 S, in
the Field on this 31st day of December 18/13.

No. or Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
46/ Six Quires	Cape Paper	Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt D B Thompson, 40 S
S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list -
J. E. Hicklin

Major 70 S

VOUCHER No. 121

Paid the *1st* day of *July* 18 *56*

J. C. Hicklen

Major & Lt. C. S.

From the *1* day of *July* 18 *56*

To the *1st* day of *August* 18 *56*

Pay *\$ 324*

Forage.

Amount, *\$ 324*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Major J. E. Ficklin*

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	DATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

July 15th 1864 *3 1/2* 2. — 162. — 324 —

For

Forage to

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. J. Y. Peters*.

and to the

day of

July 1864.

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. G. B. Barksdale

this *3rd* day of *June*

1864 the sum of *Three hundred twenty four 324* dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount.

J. E. Ficklin Major

VOUCHER No. 65

Paid the 16th day of June 1863

of C. H. H. Co.

Major & Co. C. F.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay, - - \$ 151.20

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 151.20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Wm. E. Fielden

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Month	Day	Dollars	Cts	
PAY- as Capt. & Co. May 1 st 1862	May 1 st	May 19 th		18	140	81	00
" " Maj. & Co. " 19 th June 1 st	" 19 th	June 1 st		13	162	70	20
For myself,							
For year's service,							
Forage for horses,							
						\$ 157 20	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of May

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 16th day of June 1863 the sum of one hundred and fifty one Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay, 157 20

Forage,

Amount, 8

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. E. Fielden

Maj. & Co.

Ficklin, Geo E

Exp. and

Field, B.

F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CPS NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Field
Asst Surg.

Appears on a
Register
of Appointments, Conf. Army

Miss
To wit: *Surgeon General*

Date of appointment *Sept 26* 1862

Date of termination *Sept 26* 1862

To take rank *July 2* 1862

Date of expiration *July 2* 1862

Date of discharge *Surgeon Genl.*

Secretary of War *W. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned Octo.*
28, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 6, page 333

(636) *W. H. Duncan*

CONFEDERATE

19. 5. 1862
Turner

Appears at

Return

of Post of Columbus, Miss.

for the month of *June*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks

*Turner Hospital
Columbus Miss*

Remarks.

Miscellaneous File No. 124.

(961)

5321

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears in

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected
with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated *October 10, 1862*
at St. Louis, Mo.

Hospital *St. Louis*

Location *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks *Superintendent in charge*

Inspection Report: B. N. *W. H. W.* sure

Field, S. S.

Adm. R. S.

Subject: S. S. 101/4

Title of record: S. S. 101/4

Dept. of Justice Dept--3235

Date: 10-20, 1902.

This record contains information relative to the above named man. upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fields. B. F.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: report to Dept. 2,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Title of record: S.O. 17

4th Dist. Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
John Adams

Date: Aug. 15, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

LMG

Fields - E. T.

Turner Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2416 page 4

In Charge

Aug. 7 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Columbus Miss.

May 4 1861

Sir, Gen. B. F. Fields

List of Patriots that have
reported for duty



Res. to Gen. B. F. Fields

May 1

The undersigned
 do hereby certify

that the following

are reported as being

of the

Chas. H.
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Approved by order of
 L. J. ...
 J. ...
 J. ...
 J. ...
 J. ...

The undersigned
 do hereby certify
 that the following
 are reported as being
 of the

Columbus Miss. Insane
Hospital May 19 1862

Surg. B. F. Fields

Approved
By order of
L. J. Mumford
J. H. Childers, M.D.
J. H. Mumford

List of Patients that have
departed

RECORD DIVISION.
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.


Register No 210. H &
May 20 1862

Columbus Mississippi
Turner Hospital May 1st 1862

Commanding Officer
At Corinth Mississippi

Sir:

The following patients
have been reported for duty viz:

Names	Rank	Company	Regiment
George Smith	Private	H	20th Penn Regt
John Wilson	"	"	" " "
D. P. Lamb	"	"	" " "
W. H. Griggs		E	10th " " "

Sergeant W. H. Griggs Will take charge of the
sick and wounded and report them in person to the Com-
manding Officer at Corinth Mississippi.

Yours truly
S. Turner Surgeon

Columbus Mississippi
Saw Hospital May 17 1862

ving. B. A. Fields

List of Patients that have
reported for duty.



Rec'd at the Department
Mar 18 1862

Belmont, N.Y.

Sept 18 1860

My dear Sir

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
proceedings of the Court in the case of
the People vs. the Trustees of the
Belmont and Fitchburg Railroad
Company have been concluded and the
Court has rendered its decision in
favor of the Company.

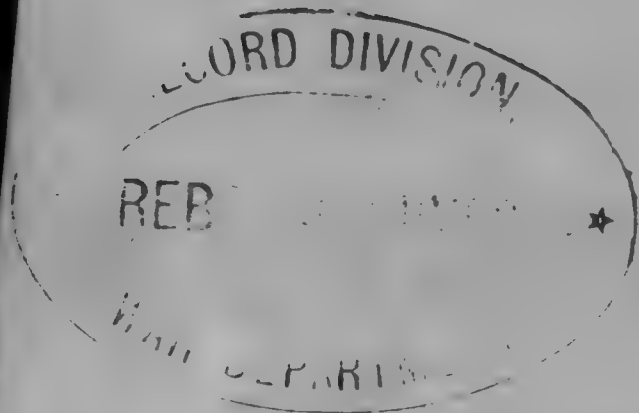
Very respectfully,
J. W. Smith

Sept 18 1860

Not a copy
(Dunlop's) 1/2
Jan 20th

to the
Morgan

Acting discharge of certain
men to be put under arms
as Hospital men



Re: 1100000000
May 20th '17

M^d Hadji Pashas Turner Hospital

Colinus miss May 3 1852

4-20-11

4. *Recommenda* in *Letter of the Honorable* the *President*

[illegible]

- J. S. Foster " (1) Chingay (H) King's squadron Co 6 1st
- William Buckner " (H) 5 Kentucky Regt 1st Div Union
- J. G. Layton " (H) Infantry 1st Div Union

27.2.1921

Ch. 11

Richard

J Y
H. H. Childs & Co
Sept 24th 1862

Respectfully
submitted to

Signature

Hd to C. S. Jones
Chattanooga Sept 28th 1862

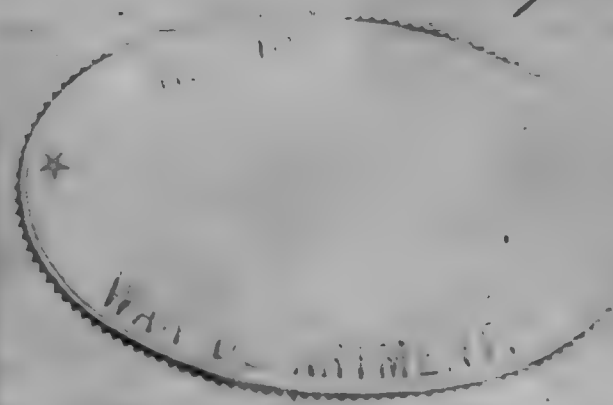
Respectfully forwarded
Paris, N.Y. 29th Sept 1862
Wm. H. Thompson
Col. Conn.

H. H. Childs & Co
Knoxville Sept 29th 1862
Respectfully forwarded. N.Y.
Providence, Ind. Jones

May 2nd 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Providence, Ind. Jones

Sept 3/62
Respectfully
submitted to
The Sec. War.
James S. Whiting
W. A. G.

A G
Accepted
For pay of 1000
I A Campbell
of W



Sept 11/92

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of the patient mentioned therein.

I have been very much interested in the medical opinion in regard to the condition of the patient and the extent of the disease. The patient is in a very bad condition and I am very much concerned for her. I have been very much interested in the medical opinion in regard to the condition of the patient and the extent of the disease. The patient is in a very bad condition and I am very much concerned for her. I have been very much interested in the medical opinion in regard to the condition of the patient and the extent of the disease. The patient is in a very bad condition and I am very much concerned for her.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,
J. S. [Signature]
- C. H. -

Hospital Co. Sept 11/92

June 17/62

343

Turner Hospital Jackson Miss June 17/72
Sur. Richard Pott Parry or P. S. A
Jackson Miss

Sir

Please find enclosed Special
requisition for article necessary for the use
of Turner Hospital. The article cannot
be procured at this place and there
is no Parry at this place and it is
impossible to conduct a Hospital properly
without the article specified in requisition

Did you receive in the
month of May Special requisition for
Turner Hospital at this place for
300 yds 10s Domestic unbleached
2500 yds Paper Cambric. I have
heard nothing from you since the
requisition was made the sick are
suffering without bedding and much
continue to die so if not supplied
from some other locality than this

I have the honor to be
Sir your obedient Servant

D. L. Field, Esq
Turner Hospital

Sur. Rich. Pott
Parry or P. S. A
Jackson Miss

1241. a
Field, Ben. J.
Cabell's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also (A. A. C. & N. S.).

813 ✓
Field, Benj. J.,
Lt. & Actg. O.O.,
Maj. A.A.G., Ord. Off

Cabell's (W.L.) Comd

Cabell's (W.L.) Comd

✓ April 1863. Return shows him Lt. & O.O. to Gen. W.L. Cabell, comdg. Brig. Ark. Cav

✓ Memo.- Lt. Co. A, 6th Ark. Inf.

✓ April 1, 1863. Gen. Cabell says: "He entered on duty with me as O.O. (although his appointment has never been confirmed) April 1, 1863, which position he has filled since that time. (Per. Papers Sept. 1, 1864.)"

✓ Sept. 1, 1864. Gen. Cabell nominates Lt. & O.O. as Maj. & A.A.G. (Per. Papers)

✓ Sept. 21, 1864. All records to date show him Lt. & O.O. to Gen. W.L. Cabell.

✓ Sept. 21, 1864. Assigned to duty with the Brig. Comd. by Gen. Cabell, subject to the approval of Comdr. Trans-Miss. Dept. as "Maj., Asst. Adj. Gen., Ord. Off.", by order Gen. Price. (Vol. 41-3, p. 947.)

✓ Dec. 17, 1864. Requests Hon. A.H. Garland to intercede for him as prisoner of War and says that he has never been commissioned. (Per. Papers)

✓ Memo.- Gen. Cabell was captured Oct. 25, 1864, & still a prisoner in April 1865.
No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *gab* Examined by *gab*

-----18-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Ben I. Field

Maj. & A.A. Genl

Appears on a

List

of General and Regimental Staff Officers of Cabell's
Brigade.

List dated **In the Field**

Sept 15 , 1864

Age **25 years**

Date of rank **Sept 1** , 1864

Where born **Arkansas**

From what State appointed **Arkansas**

By whom appointed and } **Brig. Genl Cabell**
assigned to duty.

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut and
Ord. Officer, Application forwarded
in accordance with Genl. Orders #53
AA100 and Act of Congress. App.
June 14, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John P. Jones
Lieut Ord'n'ce

Appears on

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army
commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, com-
manding Indian Territory and Northwestern
Arkansas,

for the month of Apr 1863.

Return dated Fort Smith, Ark

May 29, 1863.

Post or station near Ft. Smith

Remarks

Ordinance Officer Catlett
Brigade

G. E. Jones

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of _____ who is _____ and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no man on Cotton plantation than the law allows.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of _____, 1862.

J. P. [L.S.]

This *Declaration* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

This *Declaration* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

J. P. [L.S.]

1862.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

The Confederate States of America,

Vol 1 13. J. Field - 11

DATE	TO	FOR	PAY	MADE	AMOUNT	REMARKS	
					Dollars	Cents	
1862	1862						
Pay for 1290	Aug 8 th	Sept 8 th	1	-	90	00	year
of 1290							

For

For

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stated appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo. Taylor, Aug. 11. and to the 8th day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Geo. H. Crump 62nd reg this 5th day of September 1862 the sum of Twenty Dollars being the amount of said a/c.

W. B. Field

*W. B. Field
1st Lt. Inf. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Field Ben J.

Maj. Gen. A. A. E. Bingham's Staff

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



N-41

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence: *Litter Rock Ark.*

Done at *Shreveport La.*
this *7th* day of June, 1865.

Approved:

W. W. Byrd

G. L. Andrews *Brig. Gen. U. S. A.*

Brig. Gen. Castle
Brig. Gen. Castle

Brig. Gen. Castle C. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Order No. 218

Paid the 7th day of March 1863

Ben. S. Fildes

Sum & Co. Ordnance Office, C. S.

From the 24th day of February, 1863

To the 7th day of March, 1863.

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$ 133.33

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. Ben J. Fild

D

On what Account.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	24 th Feb	7 th March	1	10	100	40	188	33 ¹ / ₂	
For myself.....	1863	1863							
For ... years' Serv.									
Forage for ... horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Ben J. Fild...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Ben J. Fild... this ... 7th day of March, 1863, the sum of One hundred and thirty three dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ben J. Fild 1st Lt and
Act Org Officer 2nd Br 1st Div
Hindman's Div

Caution No 7

Abstract 1st of 16th

Rev. J. Fields

20th January 1863

—

Appd.

By order of

Rev. J. L. Fagan

W. J. L. Thomas

attest

—

Requisition for Forage for *Two* - Private Horses in the Service of
Ben. A. Duval U. S. A. and Officer of A. I. Army at in the field for
31 days, commencing the *1st* of *January* and ending
the *31st* of *January*, 1863.

DATE.	FROM	TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
				For Each.					
				Corn.	Hay.	Feed.	Corn.	Hay.	Feed.
1863.				lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
	<i>1st Jan</i>	<i>31st Jan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>744</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>868</i>
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
Total,									

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ben. A. Duval acc. and Officer
7th Jan 9

Received at *In the field* the *20th* day of *January*, 1863,
of Major BEN T. DUVAL, Quartermaster, A. I. Army, *744* lbs. of
Corn; *-* pounds Hay; *868* pounds Fodder, in full of the
above Requisition.

Ben. A. Duval
acc. and Officer 27th

Manchee No 11
Abstract of 1st 1862
Ben. J. Field Oct 1862
Feb 1st 1863

Appd
By order of
Philipine Japan
Wyatt C. Thomas
Agent

Requisition for Forage for *Private Horses in the Service of*
Ben J. Fields *1st* *Regt* *of* *the* *U. S. Army* *at* *in* *the* *field* *for*
2 *days*, commencing the *1st* *of* *February* and ending
the *3rd* *of* *February*, *1863*.

DATE.	FROM	TO	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE For Each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
				Corn. No.	Hay. No.	Fodder. No.	Corn. Bushels.	Hay. No.	Fodder. No.
<i>1863</i>	<i>1st Feb.</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>2nd Feb.</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>672</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>784</i>
Total,							<i>672</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>784</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *In the Field* the *1st* day of *February* 1863,
of Major BEN T. DUVAL, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *672 lbs* *unshelled*
Hay; *- 784* pounds Fodder, in full of the
above Requisition.

Ben J. Fields *not an*
Officer & 1st Regt

Ben J. Fields
not an Officer;

Aug 5th

Wesley No 2

At O. J. Smith

Wm. J. Cook

\$1000

Wm. J. Cook

The Confederate States of America

1st Lieut Ben J Field Mr

On what account

Pay

For myself as 1st Lieut

Commenced	Term of Service	Pay per Month	Amount	Remarks
Exhibition	Large	Incident		
From	To	Days	Months	Days
July 8	Aug 1	1	90 00	90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Maj Wm C Bradford A.D.M.C. and on the 14th day of June 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt George Taylor A.D.M.C. the sum of Ninety Dollars (90 00) being the amount in full of said account.

Ben J Field
1st Lt of Artillery

Pay Clerk

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

Received from **RAPLEY, HANGER & CO.**

and well conditioned, for

the following. To say

Voucher No 96
Paid Premium, 12, 1863
Bills to No 100. 1863
It was acting from
Office of the
Kreuzer
From 24th December 1862
to 24th January 1863

Pay \$100.00

being marked as in the margin, the same to be delivered in like good order and condition, at or assigns, he or they paying the hauling for said

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereto signed my name, (in duplicate,) at Little Rock, Arkansas, this day of

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To / *Genl. Geo. Field*

Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service (changed.)	Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1862	1863						
	dec 24	Jan 24	1	100	00	100	00	
For myself								
For Years' Service								
Forage for Horses								

*My order. My Gen. Geo. Field
Wm. C. Hendon*

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major General and to the *Regt* day of *September* 1862;
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Genl. T. L. Lurac* this
12 day *Feb.*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred*
dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *x*
Forage _____
Amount *\$*

(PRINTED DUPLICATE.)

Geo. Field
Act ord. officer 2. Brig
Henderson Livi

No. 162, 186 S. / 186 E

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Wm. H. Field
23 day of May, 186 E

Amount, Cost and paid \$

4.00

Receipt for articles purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
S. J. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 23 day of Feb 1863.

12) Two Yds. Coat Padding for	350
H) One " Domestic	125
	475-

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., S. J. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Ben J. Hill

Do Officer 2 Regt

Brig Gen

No. 301 Abs. S. 1st Qr 1862.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SENT TO
Capt Ben J. Veale

11 day of July, 1862

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 21.00

BY WHOSE ORDER, OR FOR WHAT PURPOSE.

C. S. A., in the Quarter ending the
for Disbursements, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by

Act B. b.]

186

AMOUNT

DOLLARS

CTS.

Receipt for articles purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 4 day of Feb 1863. Cont. \$

2 per Pants

mth

2.00

100

Dollars

Quarter 186

For

Abstract B. L.

Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN WITNESS

Ben F. Julia

1st Officer 1st Regt

Arkansas Cavalry

[No. 82.]

No. 222 ABSTRACT G. 111 Qr. 1863

Leontine B. H. Hurd
COMPANY

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *March* 1863

Issued *March* 1863

REQUISITION for Foreign ~~in~~ ⁽²¹⁴⁾ ~~United States~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~country~~

~~Heinrich~~

156

Date of Requisition.

Number of Horses.

Number of Mules.

Number of Oxen.

Total Number of Animals.

Number of Days.

Number of Nations

Fountain of Youth.

Pounds of Barley.

Pounds of (Data).

Records of May.

Pounds of Fodder.

Pounds of

1. *Spunja*

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

REMARKS.

Required. 24

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Registration is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

1867, of 2
pounds of corn.

pounds of cast

pounds of field r. in full

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Pen & Folia
A. N. B.

No. 32.

No. 42. Abstract G. *P*..... Qr. 1863

Lieut. Ben J. Field
..... Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *10 Days*... *Sept. 21*... 1863

Issued *Sept. 21*..... 1863.

REQUISITION

W. A. Cabell, Quartermaster, 8th Army Corps, 1st Division,
 commanding the 21st Infantry, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps,
 at Fort Huachuca, Sept 21, 1863.

Date of Requisition.

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Cattle

Total Number of Animals

Number of Days

Number of Rations

Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Fodder

Sept 21 1863 30 10 300

40805320

RECEIVED

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above animals have not in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for part of the time specified.

Ben J. Fuld, Lieut
 1st Office, 8th Army Corps

RECEIVED at Fort Huachuca, the 21st of Sept 1863

of Capt Geo Taylor, A. Q. M., C. S. A., 1st Division, 8th Army Corps

45 pounds of Corn, and 1000 pounds of Fodder, in full of the

above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Ben J. Fuld, Lieut
 1st Office, 8th Army Corps

Field, C. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Brig: Gen.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Field, Charles W., Colonel.

~~Colonel~~

Field Charles W

Field & Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Maj General Maj General

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44346090*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAME. _____

✓ See also *6 Va Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith
Brig. Genl.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Dis.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital	<i>Nov 7</i>	, 1863
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page *25*

W. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. W. Field
Major Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Maj Gen. C. W.
Field.

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va*
Nov. 30, 186*4*

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

*Name of person to whom
of report is*

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 4.

W. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C. W. Field
Maj. General

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Henry L. Benning.

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va.*
Feby. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority *M. E. B.*

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 5.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
Field
Genl. Staff
Maj Gen
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.
H. L. Benning.

Report dated

Jan 31, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

With proper authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 10.

Q. T. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C. J. Field

Major Gen. C. J. Field

Sec.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
Chas. W. Field

Report dated

Petersburg, Va

Aug 20

1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 1864

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 22.

J. E. Murphy

(664)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

F

CSA

Chas. W. Field.
Major Genl

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kentucky.*

To whom report *Lt Genl Longstreet*

Date of appointment *Feby 12*, 186*4*

Date of confirmation *Feby 12*, 186*4*

To take rank *Feby 12*, 186*4*

Date of acceptance . 186 .

Delivered *Dept W. Va. + E. Tenn.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *8*

F Ham

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

C. M. Field
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky.*
To whom report *Genl. J. E. Johnston*
Date of appointment *Mar. 14, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Mar. 14, 1862*
To take rank *Mar. 9, 1862*
Date of acceptance *Apr. 6, 1862*
Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. C. B.*
Remarks *Promoted Maj. Genl.*
Feb. 2, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

(386)

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Field's Division.)

Chas W Field

Maj. Gen. (Maj. Genl. Field's Staff, Long-
street's Corps.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Paroled

~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

49

J. E. Burke

(510-)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles W. Field
Capt. Corps of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Ky.

Appointed from

Ky.

To whom report

Date of appointment

May 24, 1861.

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

Date of acceptance

June 3, 1861.

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

Memphis, Tenn.

Provisional rank

Brig. Gen.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps *1 Lt. Cav.*

Date *Mar. 3/5-5*

Original entry into service *Bot 2 Lt. Dr. July 1861*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *56*

M. M. Johnson
(1861) *Copyist.*

Field, C. W.

Brigadier-General, C. S. Army

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 102/21

Apr. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, C. W.

Brigadier-General.

Subject Assigned

Special Order Number 124/11

May 25 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field,

Brigadier-General
Conscript Bureau.

Subject:

Relief.

Special Order Number 180/20

July 30 , 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject,
mentioned above.

Field, C. W.

Brigadier-General

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 309/22

Dec. 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

C. W. Field

Major General
Comd. Division 1st Corps

Sept 2, 1864

Granted leave for 3 days

(So 25. And. Loc. 1864)

For the ... of ... 18...

... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 18...

To the ... day of ... 13

Pay, \$...

Forage,

Amount, \$...

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

— that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Charles H. Hild*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself			3		400		1200		
For 10 th volt & battery			3		27		81		
Forage for horses									
							\$1281		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of this 28 day of July 1864, the sum of *Twelve hundred and eighty one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

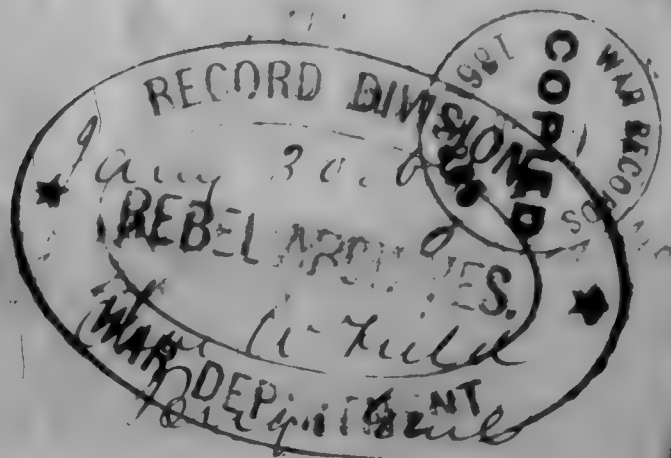
Pay, \$ 1281 00

Forage.

(Signed Duplicates)

Charles H. Hild
Meyers

Amount \$ 1281 00



Articles to be assigned
to duty in the field

My col. Field will
be assigned to duty
in W. Va & E. Tenn.
to enable him to
command as well
be much serviceable
he will be nominat-
ed for promotion
to the grade of Maj. genl.

Attest Legat. Secy
for the President
J. C. Schenck
New York 30 Aug 24
30 Aug 24

Richmond Va
January 30th 1864

Chas. Field
Brig Gen
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Reports for active service
in the field

Richmond Va

January 30th 1864

Gen

I have the honor to request that my name may be presented to the President as an applicant for active duty in the field. My rapid improvement in the last month authorizes me in indulging the belief that I shall soon be restored to health.

It will gratify me if the good of the service permits my being assigned where the campaign will be most active.

I make this application to day because I am ordered on a Court in Tennessee of uncertain duration, and I am not willing to leave the City, without first securing the President, of my ability, and great desire to take my part in the next campaign.

I am Gen very Resp^{ly}

Yours

Wm L

Chas. Whield

Dear Gen

Gen L Cooper

Adj^t & Insp^t Gen

Richmond Va

Cal M Field

Reg for Ho age

Comm Oct 12 1861

Evang Oct 31 1861

No 18

Requisition for Forage for Private and public
Horses in the service of the 6th Regiment of Cavalry
Commencing Oct 12 1861 and Ending Oct 31 1861
4 Public Horses
2 Private Horses } Total 28 Days = 1440 Pounds and

Identify on honor that the above requisition is correct
and just and that I now have in the service the number
of animals for which forage is required,

Chas. Lued
Capt. 6th Cav.

Received Camp Sitcher Oct 32 1861 of Robt. Lueder
Capt. 6th Cav. 1440 Pounds of forage in full
of the above requisition

Chas. Lued
Capt. 6th Cav.

✓ Voucher - No. 61

For the 17 day of Sept. 1861

E. W. Fried. Lint. Col.

P. 4. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Augt. 1861

Pay ... \$408-

Forage ...

Amount ... \$

✓

VOUCHER NO.

Pay to the order of *Wm. H. Field* day of *Oct* 186*4*

Major General C. S.

From the day of *August* 186*4*

To the day of *August* 186*4*

Pay \$ *428.00*

Forage

Amount \$ *428.00*

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account

To my dear & friend

- Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE PAY PR MONTH
CHARGED.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

Pay—

From—

T. —

Month, _____

1014

Dollars

C'eus

I have

Cen

For myself,

For... 15...

Year's service

Forage for

. Insects.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and liability of the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I have rendered as such; that the number of days of my present tour of duty was _____ and that the last payment I received was from _____ day of _____ and to the _____ day of _____

Ray L. Richards

I, at the same time, acknowledge that _____

received was from

and to the

1. at the same time

Pay.

To...

Storage for

Amount.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

12 M 11

1562.

Two Dollars being the amount of said

China & India May 1891

[No. 11.]

N^o 1275 Abat. E Qr. 1862.

C. W. Field

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *640⁰⁰*

100

Paid *29* of *Aug* 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

C. G. Fuld *Pay* *Dr*

DATE

1 May

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Rock Ta* from
the *30* of *Dec* 18*63*, to the *29* of *Jan*
18*64*, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

\$310

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself, <i>2 Dec</i>				<i>\$ 38. 10. 12</i>
<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>\$ 210. 16 0</i>
<i>Feb</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>\$ 210. 16 0</i>
Being - - - - -				<i>330 12</i>
				at \$ <i>1.55</i> per cord, <i>540 12</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *C. G. Fuld* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. P. Dancy
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rock Ta* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Charles Child
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received of *C. G. Fuld* the sum of *330 12* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Charles Child
Quartermaster

Warrant - No. 14
Paid to the order of
Cash on hand
C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1861
To the 11 day of Jan 1861

Pay \$ 100.00
For \$ 100.00
Amount \$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY -									
For Myself	1861	1862	12				11		
For									
Forage for							16		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that, for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every adult and live years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. M. Smith and to the 15 day of March 1862, the sum of 27 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 11
 Forage.....\$ 16
 Amount...\$ 27

Signed Duplicates

Field, Geo. Spotswood

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

OR NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

See [illegible] Field
us[illegible] 9. C. H. S.

Register

Mainia
Surg. Genl. by letter
June 1 4
June 1 4
Feb'y 19 4
July 1 4
Richmond
J. A. Seddon

Col. - 2002 Col. - 210

Appendix

List

General Hospital, Winchester
Richmond, Va.

List of

1861

H

By w

F

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Register

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

under the heading "For Leaves of
Absence"

When received 186

Date of paper 186

Where sent

When received

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

W

De

W

W

(CONFEDERATE)

Approved: _____

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Received: _____

Confidential Arch. May File No. 100-100

At

General Hospital, Camp Winder
Richmond, Virginia

June

1918

(CONFEDERATE)

4A:

M

General Hospital, Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia

Remains

1 2

General Ar 11 Map 11, File N 71 Page

Copy 101

0

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Revised:

1056

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. . File No. 2, page

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly a title or address.

Ap

Return

in General Hospital Camp Winder
at Richmond Va

Ind

App

Ass

Rem

Book

Handwritten signature or name at the bottom of the page.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appearance

Return

on Meeting Officers and Staff in connection with duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder.
at Richmond Va

during the

Da
App
As
In

Book more

W. S. J. J.

Surgeon General

Appears

Return

of Men & Officers, and of the Secretary, & Pay

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the

1864

1864

Day

Apparatus

1864

Assessment

1864

Remarks

BOOK MARK

6/11/1911

Return

General Hospital Camp Winder.
Richmond, Va.

1944

D.

4. 1. 2. 3. 4.

△

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

508 178

Derby

1

3.

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

195

1

General Hospital
Richmond, Virginia

Approved

General Hospital, Richmond, Virginia
Richmond, Virginia

Under the direction of the Surgeon General

Report of the Surgeon General

Report of the Surgeon General

Report of the Surgeon General
Spencer H. ...
...

Printed at ...

(CONFEDERATE)

A

General Hospital Camp Winder
Richmond, Virginia

Received

Confederate Army, File N 7

1862

J. C. Chestnut, U. N. C.

S. C. 165

Richmond, Aug. 2, 1864.

On the ground of
of course to A. S. S. S.
Gen. S. Child.

S. C. 165

Gen. S. Child

U. N. C. Richmond, Aug. 5, 1864.

Head Quarters Department of ~~Heard~~

RICHMOND

No. 765

111 Leaves of absence for
the time annexed to their respective names
as granted the following named Officers
Apt Singum Geo S Field P. A. C.
Ten (10) days

By Command of Jas Gen Covert

~~By order of Major Genl John H. Wornall, Comd'g Dept.~~

For
Medical Director

A. A. General.

S. O. May 9/64
ambulance & file with
report to medical Con-
sultant for duty -

George
Sargent

Surg. Adj. Gen. Hospital

496

Frank A. Ramsey
Med. Director

Shingdon, Va. May 6. 1864.

Releasing a Surg. Gen. S. Field
to report to Surg. Genl.

U. S. O. Recd May 9/64.

Med. Director's Office,
Abingdon Virginia
May 6th 1884

Asst. Surg. Gen. S. Field is relieved from
duty in the University-Hospital, and
will report, without delay, to Surg. Genl
S. P. Moore, at Richmond, Va

By order of
Surg. General
Frederick H. Blauvelt
Surg. & Med. Director

Asst. Surg. Gen. S. Field
University Hospital

496

Good



(C) War. Department
Surgeon General's Office
Richmond June 17, 1862

Special Order

Act: Asst: Surgeon George T. Field will proceed
without delay to Chamberlains Hospital, and
report to Surgeon L. B. M. Law for duty.

By Command of the Secy of War
J. M. Magrath
Surg Genl
of Army

Surgeon L. B. M. Law

271

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 31st day of Jan. 1864

Wm. T. Simpson P. C. O. S.

From the 1st day of Jan. 1864

To the 31st day of Jan. 1864

Pay, \$ 110 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. P. Field Asst Surg P.A.C.S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>Dec 1st</i> | <i>Dec 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | <i>1864</i> | <i>inclusive</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . . | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. L. N. Webb L.M.*

and to the *30th* day of *November* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. L. N. Webb L.M.*
this *31st* day of *Dec* *1864*, the sum of *One hundred and Ten* *—* *—* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110* —

Forage, . . . *—*

Amount, \$ *110* —

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. P. Field Asst Surg P.A.C.S.
6th Div. Winchester Hospital

Field G. S.

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 1st day of June 1865

G. S. Field

Edith L. S. Field

From the 1st day of May 1865

To the 31st day of May 1865

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage -

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

Georgia

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. C. Field* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Jan. 1st</i> | <i>Jan. 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for term. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *the U. S. at*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. R. Thompson* on the *4* day of *July* 1865, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount. *110*

G. C. Field

L. H. Anderson

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 2nd day of Nov 1864
to S. S. Hill

Coast Survey C.S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage. - -

Amount. \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. S. Field Asst Surg, P. Sec. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | | |
| For myself, | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. L. H. Webb - A. J. 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. L. H. Webb - A. J. 1864* this *30th* day of *Nov*—
being the amount in full of said account. *110 One hundred and 10 Dollars.*

Pay, \$ *110*

Forage, —

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates)

H. S. Field Asst Surg -

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 1st day of November 1864
W. S. Field

West Sengam P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1864

To the 2nd day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110 -

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. S. Field and Surgeon P. Dr. C. S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For my self | <i>1st Oct 1864</i> | <i>31st Oct 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 110</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May & N Well & Co.*

and to the *20th* day of *Sept* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May & N Well & Co.* this *1st* day of *November* *1864* the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 110*

Forage, *—*

Amount, *\$ 110*

(Signed Duplicate)

*G. S. Field Asst Surg
2nd Div, Wm. Hospital*

Field, George S.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 44/7

Feb. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Dep't of Richmond

707
Reddick

July 29 - Sat.

July 1, 1864

I respectfully request leave
of absence for ten days, that I may visit
my family & see to the repair of the
damages done to the land.

I also desire to visit my family, whom I
have not seen for several months.

I am at present on duty in the
Under-Quarters, and as I am full of military
Officers and a very good soldier.

As my services during the war are
probably to be needed during the next year of
time, I am sure I shall be able to
beg that the above request be granted.

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. C. Smith

Co. 1st Regt.

Artillery, P.A.C.

61

Respectfully forwarded

J. Tyler, Secy

[illegible]

Feb, 17

65

Field, Harry C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return
of Medical Officers and Medical Inspection of
Various Cavalry Commands,
for the month of

, 186

Station

Command

Forest Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

, 186

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

, 186

Remarks: *Hospital Service*

Book mark:

(1861)

William

Field House

Bill Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| 2 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 0 | | 19 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

Confederate.

J.
H. S. Field
Capt. & Adj. M. 3^d Corps. U. S. A.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets:

491

(620c)

J. H. Austin

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C-7
Henry S. Field
Capt 2^d M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl A. P. Hill*

Date of appointment *Apr 11*, 1863

Date of confirmation *Apr 11*, 1863

To take rank *Cpts 8*, 1862

Date of acceptance *May 25*, 1863

Delivered *2^d M Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 208

B. D. Duncan

(208)

597

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date..... 200.18....., 1865.

Residence.....

Remarks:

Richmond, Va.. Reg. No. 3, page

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

H. S. Field

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

⁴⁶⁷
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated
Nov. 13., 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Asst. to Chf. C.M.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

H. S. Field

Capt & A.C.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864

Regiment

Brigade

Division

Corps

3

Recommended for Transportation etc.

3rd

Remarks: On duty recommended for

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry S. Field

Captain - Ordnance Co. 1st Army
Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5

1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Sherpherd

Copyist.

Field, H. S.

Capt. - Asst. Q.M.

Asst. to Corps Q.M. 3 Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 238/10

Oct 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

AP Hill
30 Corps

CARDED.

Prepared by 188 Examined by [signature]

FIELD, HENRY S., Capt., A.Q.M.

Hill's (A.P.) Light Division.

✓ April 11, 1863. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Oct., 1862; to report to Gen. A.P. Hill. (Report, A.O.)

3rd Corps, A.N.Va.

✓ April 12 - June 30, 1864. Signs on latter date receipt for postage, etc, for office of Chief Q.M., 3rd Corps, A.N.Va.; during this time as Capt. & A.Q.M. (Personal Papers.)

✓ Sept. 16, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. Reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Oct. 17, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., assigned to 3rd Corps, A.N.Va., as assistant to Corps Q.M. (S.O. 238 (10) A. & I. G. O.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M. 3rd Corps, A.N.Va.

Feb 6, 1863. Gen Hill says: "The file has been made the duty of the adjutant and his services are indispensable." (P. R.)

220
Feb. 6. 63.

at P. M.
May 6. 63.

Recommend H. J.
Field for a
C.

Aty Seal
Recommend H. J.
as recommended by Seal
Hill and open to duty
with him
H. J.
Seal

Recommend to H. J.
as recommended by Seal
Hill and open to duty
with him
H. J.
Seal

Recommend
Feb 10/63

7/11

1/2 - 1/2

8th 1862

Long the property
 of R. Hall
 May 5, 1880

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 30th day of Sept 1862

Capt H S Frisco

Asst g'n

C. S.

From the 8th day of Oct 1862

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 952 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 952 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Mr. S. F. Smith Cap't & Surgeon.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | FROM— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— self | 8 Oct 1862 | 30 th April
1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | | | 6 | 24 | 14 | " | 952 | 110 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record as it appears in my possession.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

The 8th day Oct/86 and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 30th day of Sep 1
being the amount in full of said account.

18², the sum of

Pay, - - - \$ 74.00

Notes:

Amount, \$ 7.52

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. S. F. A. L. G. A. T.
C. J. M. L. G. A. T.

1/2 B

Ch. R. Smith

1000 1000

and 7th Dec 1894

45, 700

ms.

No 37.
Abstract "M" 1st gr
Capt A S Field
May 31st 1864

Received this day of Cal. & Wm. J. P. May. A.C.M.
the following Quartermaster's Store viz:

16.222 Sixteen thousand, Two hundred & twenty two lbs Corn
81 Eighty one Sacks

Richmond Va.
May 31st 1864

J. B. Finta (Capt)
agent S. S. Co.

et. 16.

Ab. M. - 2nd Dec. 1864

Capt. H. J. Hunt

Chas. D. Foster.

Received of Capt Wm. P. Mayo at Q. M. the following
Master's stores viz:

8362. Eighty three hundred Fifty two

77. Seventy seven

735. Seven hundred & Thirty five

7. Two

2. Two

Small. Corn.
Sacks.
Sugar
Rais
Flour
Beans

Orange C. H. Va. 2
April 30 1864

Wm. A. Capt
as per B. Camp

Vol No 4 at 8.

July 2nd 1863

Capt H. L. Smith

Lt. General

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores this day
this day turned to Capt W. C. Scott gvr
Artillery.

For 141 Horses

H. J. L. L. Capt. R. D.
Regt. 3rd Corps Arty.

near Gettysburg, Pa.
July 5th 1863

711
No. 30.

No. *12* ABSTRACT F. *24-* Qr. 1864.

FUEL.

Issued to *Capt H. S. Finley*, 1864.
March 31st

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Capt W. S. Filler* stationed
 at *in the field* for the month of *Nov 1862*, 1862

| | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| For myself | <i>15</i> | — | — | | | |
| For private servant | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | <i>15</i> | — | — | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. S. Filler
Agts 3rd Corp

RECEIVED at *Near Orange Co House* the *31* of *March* 1862,
 of *Capt W. S. Filler* as *Quartermaster U. S.*
 Army, *filled* cords *—* feet *—* inches of wood,
 of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(HONED DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Filler
(25)

Invoice of Quatermasters Stores
this day turned over to, Lieut H. C. Struburn a. a. m.
(9721st) (nine thousand seven hundred & twenty one lbs. corn)

~~(694)~~ Sixty nine
Twenty four Grain Bags,

June 15/63

Guinea Station

W. H. A. S. Capt. J.
C. J. M.

(No. 20)
You to who B.
No 14.

1 Ad of Pierce
Postage apc
Paid March 3rd 1864

1 \$11.00

No 201

The Confederate States

1864
March 31

Capt H. E. Field Dr

For Cash paid for postage on cotton and
packages on public services received and
sent for Office chief Quar Master 3rd Corps
Army W. Va from Gaury 1st Regt 4th
March 31st 1864.

11 00

11 00

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the
bills and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated
were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

H. H. H. Capt

Asst

Received Near Orange Co Va the 31st day of March 1864 of Capt
H. E. Field A. D. H. Eleven dollars in full of the above
account,
H. H. H.

(No 20)

No 22

Now to the 4th Mar

H. H. H. H.

Price \$18.95

Price \$17.85

The Confederate States.
 To Capt H. S. Field again Dr

| Date | | Dollars & Cts |
|--|---|---------------|
| Approved & ordered
To be paid
for by Treasurer
12-14-63
39 cents | 1863.
December 31. | |
| | For Cash paid for postage on letters
& packages on public service, for
chief Q. M. & Dept 3 rd Corps A. M. V.
from the 1 st Oct 1863 to 31 st Dec 1863. | 1 15 95 |
| | For Cash paid for Telegraphy, Dis-
patches, for chief Q. M. & Dept 3 rd Corps
from 1 st Oct 1863 to 31 st Dec 1863. | 8 00 |
| | | 18 95 |

I certify, on Honor, that the foregoing account
 is correct and just. That the letters and packages
 on which postage has been paid, and dispatches by
 telegraph, were all on public service; that I
 have actually paid the amount charged.

H. S. Field Capt &
 Adjutant

Received at Orange Va the 31st day of Dec 1863
 of Capt H. S. Field Adj. Quartermaster Co. A
 Eighteen Dollars and ninety five cents in full
 of the above account.

H. S. Field

No. 39
Abstract 1. M. 2nd gr.
Call H. F. Field
June 30 1866

Paid of Captain Am. J. P. Mayo. C. & G. M.
7529 Seventy five Hundred & Twenty nine Cents
70 Seventy Jacky

Wm. J. Mayo
as per 8 Sept

New Orleans, La. 3
Dec. 30 1864 3

Field House

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

ORG NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Hume Field
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Surg. Genl

Date of appointment

Augt. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept. 26, 1862.

To take rank

May 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec. 25, 1862.

Delivered

Surg. Genl

Secretary of War

G. M. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

W B Duman

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H. Field

Capt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

A Surg

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186 .

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *13* *11/11*
Wm. J. Jones
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. L.C.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoides*
Admitted *Aug 12*, 186 *2*
Returned to duty *Aug 12*, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: *In P. Co. at*
Mr. Jones.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *27*

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Field
Ass't Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Liberty Virginia

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Remarks: Assigned to this

Post Jan 23/63

Book mark:

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Liberty, Va.,

during the month of

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
1863
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.,

during the month of

, 1863.

Remarks:

... to duty ...

Book mark:

lit

ee

per . . . el
H

Appears on a Register of

Remarks:

Remarks: ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr

Fin

Asst Surgeon

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hospitals at Abingdon, Va

Report dated

April 28

186

Hospital

University

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 3; inclosure 2.

J E Murphy

(614)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Sept

, 186

4

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

+

H Field

Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of North Carolina Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for *Dated Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *13 Aug*, 186*4*.

How employed *Asst Surg*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Date of Commission

May 24 62.

Sign Roll as asst Surg in charge

Book mark:

G. M. Lane

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
N. Field
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

June, 186*4*.

Post or Station

Genl. Hosp No. 1

Take rank in C. S. Service

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

Charged to duty in
Genl. Hos. No. 1 Sp Or No.
81, L. S. O. June 18, 64.
Relieved from duty &
ordered to report to Surg.
Blackford Liberty Co Sp.
Or No 84, L. S. O. June 22
64

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

51
H. H. H.
Ch. H.
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

1864

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

1864

1864

1864

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital.
Liberty, Va.,

during the month of

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Field
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Nov 21, 1864.

Remarks:

*Assigned to duty at
this Hosp. by Asst Surgeon
Post-*

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6-11-64
Appears on a Morning Report of the

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

for

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 554. page ~

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

H. Field
A. L.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post *Liberty Gen*

Remarks: *Ass. Jan'y 23*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(186)

Joseph M. ...

Copyist

1756

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.,

during the month of

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A. G. ...
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in North Carolina Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Sept 21*, 1864.

Remarks: *Sick in City.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Received from date of
L. A. Herbert and will
report to the commanding
Officer at Lexington
Va. for examination.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 256

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Received from [illegible] April 64
temporarily duty with
the [illegible] Surgical
Corps & will resume
his former duties
at [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 230

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Fitch
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

June 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Assigned to duty
June 20th

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page *13*

C. K. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F.

Assistant Surgeon
1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug. 1864.

Hospital No. Ca.

Take rank May 24, 1862.

When assigned to duty 186 .

When appointed 186 .

Remarks: Asst Surgeon Field
reported agreeably with
Par 1 ip ord no 174
O m Aug 1864

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. ...
Ch. ...
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Hospital *General*

Take rank *1st Lieut*, 186*2*.

When assigned to duty, 186*5*.

When appointed, 186*5*.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

N. Field

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.

for

Jan'y

, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed *Asst Surgeon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark.

G. M. Howe

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Field
Asst Surg. 5 Reg. Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

Dec 22, 1862.

To whom assigned

Bolton

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 21

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Smith
Capt. Surge.

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Dec. 10, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Used to duty
in this Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page *490*

(225)

Wm. L. Smith
Capt.

Field, H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 19/26

Jan. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, Hume

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 122/13

May 28 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, Hume

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 128/12

June 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, Hume

Sargn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 130/22

June 6, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Field,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Liberty, Va.
for the month of Apr. 1864

Post or Station

Liberty, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital.

Remarks:

RECEIVED

Copyist.

F

H. Field,

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Liberty, Va.
for the month of March, 1864.

Post or Station

Liberty, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital.

Remarks:

BESSORE

Copyist.

Field, Hume

Asst. Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 291/57

Dec 8, 1864

Field, Hume

A. Surgn.

Revoked

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 298/14

Dec 16, 1864

x

H. 7 sold

Aesh Surg. 15 Ka.

~~Co. , Ga. Inf.~~

Resigned

FOR SIGNATURE OF REGISTRARS

158 o B o 1002

(CONFEDERATE)

F

.....Hume, Willie.....

.....Asst Surgeon.....

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including
physicians employed under contract,
serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct 1864 .

Hospital No. 3a.

Take rank May 24 1862 .

When appointed 186 .

Remarks:

.....Shepherd.....

Copyist.

Field

H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst.

P.A.C.S.

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7003.....page.....

B S

April 8/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Field ,

H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst
Surg.

P.A.C.S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6624.....page.....

Cloth

June 13/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

11

Received Nov. 22, 1911.
A. G. 1159870

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, - - - - - 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No.)

Alb. H. A. W.
thd m. Sec.

Geo. H. H. H.

Field, N

[No. 33.]

No. *27* Abst. G *4* Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Major Genl M. F. Field*

13 days

Issued *18th Nov* 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of *11* *fields* at *Salisbury* and ending the *30th* of *November*

Private Horses in the service of *Genl. J. J. Johnston* for *13* days, commencing the *18th* of *November* 1863.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| November
1863 | 18 | 30 | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | 156 | | | 182 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Salisbury* *Da* the *18* of *November*, 1863, of *Capt. C. R. Mallery*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *136* *pounds* corn, *182* *pounds* hay, *0* *pounds* fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. F. J. Johnston

Faint

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 2nd day of May 1866
J. H. Field

Asst Surge C S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1865

To the 31st day of Jan 1866

Pay, - - \$ 220

Forage, - 00

Amount, \$ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

H. Fried Asst Surg Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY FOR MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1st Dec/63</i> | <i>31st Jan/64</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>\$110.00</i> | | <i>\$220.00</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | <i>\$220.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or travel, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment of Assistant Surgeon in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the *30th* day of *November* *1863* and to the *Capt G. K. Mallery A. S. M., Liberty, Va.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2nd* day of *Jan* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$220.00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$220.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

H. Fried, Asst Surg.

2000 1/2

44-100-100

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *S. 1863*

stationed at

for the month of *July* 186*3*

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS

Sept 1st 1863

26

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

Sept 1st 1863 of *Capt. H. L. ...*

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

96 feet ——— inches of wood and

cords

H. L. ...

H. Fields
Pork List

paid

(No. 11.)

Form of List or Return to be exhibited by every farmer, planter or grazier, to the Assessor, on or about the 1st day of March, 1864, all of the hogs he may have slaughtered since the 24th April, 1863, the date of the act, and before the said 1st day of March, 1864, in accordance with the provisions of section 12, of "an act to lay taxes for the common defence and carry on the government of the Confederate States."

| | Number. | Pounds of Pork. | Value. | Amount of Bacon due gov-
ernment. |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Henry Friel on | 38 hogs, | 2600 lbs | \$26.00 | 156 lbs |

I, Henry Field of the County of Lincoln and State of North Carolina
being a Farmer in said County do swear to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above list contains a true
statement and account of all the hogs slaughtered by me since the passage of the above recited act, to-wit: the 24th April, 1863, and before the 1st day of March, 1864,
and of the number of pounds of nett pork derived from said hogs.

H. Field

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27
day of March 1884

6. ~~not~~ Answer.

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at _____ from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself, - - - - | | | |
| Being - - - - - | | | |

at \$ _____ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[Signature]

A. L. Laid, Capt. Surg.

[No. 21.]

No. / Abstract B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at _____ from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------------------------|
| For myself, - - - - | / | | | |
| Being - - - - | | | | at \$ _____ 100 per cord, |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Handwritten Signature]

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. Field, Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[Handwritten Signature]

H. Field, Asst. Surg.

VOUCHER No. 65

Paid the 20th day of Sept 1868

to Childs 1st

ing 1000 0.80

From the 1 day of Aug 1868

To the 10 day of Sept 1868

Pay. \$ 2.20

Forage.

Amount, \$ 2.20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

H. Field, Asst. Surgeon

No.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| | <i>31st July 1863</i> | <i>30th Sept 1863</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For— | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$220.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. K. Mallory, et al. M. C. S. at Liberty, Va.* and to the *31st* day of *July* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. K. Mallory, et al. M. C. S. at Liberty, Va.* this *30th* day of *September* *1863*, the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$220.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *\$220.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. Field, Asst. Surgeon

[No. 21.]

No. 14 Abstract B, 3^d Qr. 1864,

McKield Apt. Rm.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *168-75*

Paid *31st* of *July*, 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. Field, Asst. Surg.* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Liberty Va*, from
the *1st* of *May* 1864, to the *31st* of *July*
1864, inclusive, *Three* rooms, at *fifty* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

125.00

For myself,

Cords. Feet. Inches.

0 96
0 96
0 96

May
June
July

Being

2 88

at \$15. 00 per cord.

33. 75-

\$168. 75-

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Wm. H. Field* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Field
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Liberty Va* by *Henry J. Man*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. Field, Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at *Liberty Va* the *31st* of *July*, 1864
of *Capt C. K. Mallory* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *one hundred & sixty eight* dollars
and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. Field Asst. Surg.

[No. 21.]

No. 49 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1864

W. Field & Son

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 44-32₁₀₀

Paid 11th of Aug 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. Field And Surg. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*1864
Liberty Va*For commutation of quarters at *Liberty Va*, from
the *15th* of *August 1864*, to the *11th* of *Aug*
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,*21. 99*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

D

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . .

46 cts

Being . . .

*46*at *20* $\frac{x}{100}$ per cord*7. 33**In difference on
Commutation for month of July last I having
received Comm of \$15. only for the month of July—**15. 00
4. 02*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *H. Field and Surg.* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Charles H. Manning
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Liberty Va* by *Surg. J. W. H.*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *I have this day left*

This Port under order to report for duty at Petersburg, Va

RECEIVED AT *Liberty Va*
of *Capt. C. K. Manning*
the sum of *four*
and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

the *11th* of *August 1864*.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*H. Field**And Surg.*

Medical Director's Office
Richmond 7th Aug 7 1864

Special Orders
No 174.

1. Asst Surgeon W^m Field is relieved
from duty at Genl Hospital Liberty Va
and will report promptly to Senior Surgeon
J. D. Blackford Pleasbury Va for assign-
ment.

Asst Surgeon Field
through
Senr. Blackford
on duty at
Liberty Va

Wm. A. Cunningham
Medical Director
Genl Hospital in Va

Field, H.

Thos. F. Davis
Twissell Avenue

Dear Mother
 I am very well & hope
 you are the same. I hope
 to hear from you soon.

I am Yours Constantly
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison
 He is awaiting my return
 for an answer

Sir, I have been worried by fear of my
 friends. Altho I have not done much money of
 my own tho I have made lot in getting
 out of them is a "Miserable" from 20 years
 and the other a "Miserable" by 1000.
 If you could make anything I want to that
 I could be my friend and help.
 Your friend John Brown to that you'll be
 to him and I am recommending you to try

Ohio Military Prison
Major Benedictson & May 25th / 63

Sir I hope that you'll
Pardon me for taking the liberty of addressing this
Note to you.

Sir I have a particular anxiety to know whether
you would or would not let a person out of this awful
Prison and upon what conditions.

There are three or four of us that would not
Object to a conditional "Cath." But an Uncon-
ditional one we should not like to take.

We would not Object to a "Parole" for during
this present War. That is if such a thing could
be granted. I myself have ^{been} in this war for about
Twenty three Months, and get rather tired of it.
I have no doubt that you would think it rather
"Marvellous" of being in it so long and now going
to give up. That is provided I get an opportunity.
I could not have been in this war at all but
it could not be very well avoided.

Sir I am a Native of Ohio and so you can
judge for yourself that it was against my grain to
Fight for the "South." But now as I am in the
Service, and have taken the "Cath." to uphold the
"Confederate States." I would not like to go into
your hands, which is simply for this reason, that
I would be liable of recapture by the "Rebels."
And would be Subject to the penalty of "Death."
Although if I could get some "Birth" when I would
not be liable of Capture I would not Object.

[No 21]

No 21 Abstract B. Q. 186

6. 3. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars *1.20*

Paid *27* of *1866* 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. Field, U.S. Army Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Liberty, Va.* from
the *1st* of *October*, 1863, to the *30th* of *November*
1863, inclusive, *three* rooms, at *9 1/2* dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CENTS

72.00

| | Cords | Feet | Inches |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------|
| For myself - - - - | 6 | | |

Being - - - - - 6 - - - - - at \$ *12* per cord.

72.00

72.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to - - - - - during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I further certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Liberty, Va.* by *Sic. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received the commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. Field, U.S. Army

RECEIVED at *Liberty, Va.* the *5th* of *December* 1863
of *Capt G. W. Hattery, 1st Regt* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. Field, U.S. Army

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 31st day of May 1863

Wm. H. Field Asst Surg

O. S.

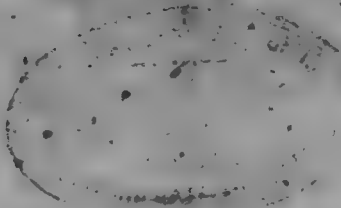
From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, \$ 119

For,

Amount, \$ 119



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. Field, Asst. Surg.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1st May 1863</i> | <i>31st May 1863</i> | <i>one</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. R. Mallory at S. M. C. S. at Liberty Va.*

and to the *30th* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$110.00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. Field, Asst. Surg.

No. 21

No. 27 Vol. 2 B. 2^d Qr. 1863

apt Surgeon. H. Child

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 98 . 00

Paid 21st of May 1863

Done

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To. *A. Field Asst. Surg.* Dr.

For co. *Liberty Va* from
the *1st* of *May* 1863 to the *31st* of *May*
1863, at *nine* dollars each per month. *\$ 27.00*
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords *3 1/4*
For myself, - - - *3/4*
Being - - - at *8* per cord, *6.00*
\$ 33.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Apt Surgeon H. C. Field* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Liberty Va* by *Geny of War* during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. Field Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at *Liberty Va* the *31st* of *May* 1863
by *Capt C. R. Mallory* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Thirty Three* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. Field Asst. Surg.

2m

[No. 21.]

No. 27 Abstract B. 3. Q1. 1869

H. Field Apt Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 87 00

Paid 80 of April 1869

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. Field's Unit - Surgeon* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Seely Va* - from
the *1* of *Apr* 1863, to the *30* of *Apr*
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| For myself, - - - - | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> |
| Being - - - - - | | | |
| | | | at \$ <i>8</i> ^{<i>00</i>} / _{<i>100</i>} per cord, |

27 00

24 00

51 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *H. Field's Unit - Surgeon*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Seely Va* by *S. P. Metzger Surgeon Genl* during the period charge for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. Field ans: Surg. P. H. S.

RECEIVED at *Seely Va* the *2nd* of *May* 1863
of *Charles Mearns Capt & ans* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Fifty one* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. Field ans: Surg. P. H. S.

2119

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 21st day of July 1863
to Wm. H. Smith

Lt Surgeon C. S. 46

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 21st day of July 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |
| PAY— | / | / | / | | /// | /// | /// | /// |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | \$ | /// |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there charged; that the horses were regularly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861 the sum of Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$
Forage, \$
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. Field, Secy. Surg.

No 16. F.

H. T. L. L. S. & L. S.

Aug 1st 1868

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month of

186

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS

Cords

Feet

Inches

Bushels

Pounds

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

186

of

inches of wood and

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

A. Field, Asst. Surg.
corde

A. Field, Asst. Surg.

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 1.9 \pm 0.2 \quad (1\sigma), \quad 2.2^{+0.3}_{-0.4} \quad (2\sigma), \quad 2.6^{+0.4}_{-0.5} \quad (3\sigma), \quad (Q = 180^\circ).$$

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044

Page 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at
the of 18 to the of
18, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet | Inches |
|-----------------------|--------|------|-----------------|
| For myself, - - - - - | | | |
| Being - - - - - | | | |
| | | | at \$ per cord. |

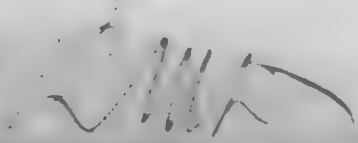
I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received commutation or money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the of 186
the sum of
and Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]



Voucher No. 24

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

W. B. Field

Apt. Surgeon O. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. Field & Son, Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1st April 1863 to 30th April 1863 — 110.00 \$ 110.00</i> | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. K. Mallory* at *Dr. M. Liberty Va* —

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. K. Mallory* at *Dr. M. Liberty* —
this *30th* day of *April* 18 *63*, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars,

Pay, *\$ 110.00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. Field & Son, Dr.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars.

Cents

Pay—

For myself.

For . . . year's service. . .

Forage for . . . horses. . .

\$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this . . . day of

1861, the sum of

\$ 110 00

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, \$ 110 00

Rev. Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

15th

16th

will send to the ...
...
...

Dear ...

Yours ...

Field, Jas.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Comay.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers known.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

48 Va

as Lieut
Capt Comey Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 48 Va Regt.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank _____, 1861.

Date of acceptance _____, 1861.

Delivered Maj Harmon

Secretary of War L. P. H.

Remarks: Dropped under
G.O. 70 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 227

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Field James G
3rd Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Chf Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 7 0 4 2 1

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

✓ See also _____

Van No. abet. m 32m Field Jay L
List of stems turned May 1 & m
over to J L Field May
+ Dir 2 m

7 Aug

(Old & Much More)

(by the Compiler)

(by the Compiler)

(Old & Much More)

(Old & Much More)

(Old & Much More)

W. J. Field

W. J. Field

W. J. Field

No 2903

Paid - 29 Nov - 1862

Is G Field

May & gr Mr. B. C.

1 June to 30 Nov - 1862

Pay — \$972.

The Confederate States

to Major Jas G Field Quarter Master
 Light Division 6th A

On what account or for what charge made Amount Received
 From 20 months Days Quarters & other

Pay for myself 6 - 167 - 977
 Forage for the horse 30 - 12 - 00
 Total \$1096 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and true
 just, that I have not been absent without leave during any
 part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage,
 or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the
 time shown charged, that the horse was actually kept in
 service and was maintained for the whole time charged, that
 for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I
 actually was legally held the appointment and was duly
 in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer
 for the number of years stated in the charge for an
 additional pay for such service, that I am not indebted to
 the Confederate States on any account what so ever
 that the last payment I received was from the 1st of
 March 1862 to the 31st day of
 May 1862

Subscribed at the same place where above signed
 May 29 1862
 Charles in face of the account

Yours
 Truly

Amount

Major & Quarter Master
 6th A

Ja. L. Field

22 March 1864

REC'D

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

WATSON

No. 1000. Vol. 1. E. 1861.

Quartermaster's Property

1. 1000. 1000.

Gr. M. 1862.

27 day of July 1862.

[No. 27.]
INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES this day turned over to

John A. Smith

Ernest H. J.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

AMOUNT WHEN REMAINS
RECEIVED

1000

Hay

1000

*Received of
John A. Smith
1000 Hay
for the use of
the Quartermaster's
Store*

Duplicates.

1862

Quartermaster's

No. 31. 31. 1862.

On this day I have received from

John Smith

Q. M.

25 day of July 1862.

✓

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

1000 *AS* *2* *Me*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

CONDITION WHEN
DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

1000 *AS* *2* *Me* *1000* *AS* *2* *Me* *1000* *AS* *2* *Me*

1000 *AS* *2* *Me* *1000* *AS* *2* *Me*

25
Duplications

1862.

Quarter in 1862.

Field, J. G.

Maj. - Corps Q.M.

3 Corps Hqrs.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. A. Field

Major-Quartermaster 3rd
Army Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J. G. Field

Chf Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20

1864.

Regiment

Brigade

Division

Corps

3

Recommended for

Remarks:

On duty

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jas. G. Field

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated.....
..... Nov. 13, 1863 .

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Chf. Q.M.,.....

Bonded or not..... Bonded

Remarks.....

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd.....
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm. G. Field
May 22nd

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia com-
manded by Lieut. Gen. A. P. Hill.

Report dated *Petersburg, Va.*
Jan., 1865

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *Home application by me
a signature in report then made
ment in my report*

Inspection Report P, No. 55.

A. H. Andrews

(224)

Copies.

Write nothing above this line.

Joe G. Field

Major Chief G. M. J. Cooper. (P. 111)

March 3, 1935

Granted leave for 15 days

(S. G. 58. Am. V. Lee - 1935.)

Write nothing above this line.

Joe G Field

Major Chief Q.M.
3 Army Corps ^{8 P.M.}

Sat 27. 1884

Granted leave for ten days

(So. 233. AM. - Lee. 1884)

Write nothing above this line.

James H. Field

Major & Chief of M.

3. Corps A.N.V. P. M.

Jan 1. 1884

Granted leave for 10 days

(S.O. 1. A.N.V. - 2a. - 1884)

Field Joe H.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Chief Q.M.

REGIMENT

BRIGADE

DIVISION

3 CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE

July 13 1863

July 20 1864

March 5 1865

SEE LIST NO. 1, 2, 4

QUARTER MASTER

COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH

DEPT. RETURNS

(Confederate.)

J.

James B. Field,
Major & Chf QM, 3 Corps

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

491

(639c)

J. Austin

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Field
Major *Q M*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Quartermaster
Dept.

Genl A. P. Hill

April 16, 1862.

April 16, 1862.

March 23, 1862.

May 29, 1862.

Genl Johnston

G. W. R.

Quartermaster
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

CARDED,

CLH

Prepared by, M. S. Examined by, M. S.

FIELD, JAMES G., Major & Chief Q.M.

Hill's (A.P.) Light Division.

- 23
- March 3, 1862. Appointed, April 16, 1862, Major & Q.M.; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to Gen. A.P. Hill. (Report, A.O.)
- Was Pvt. Co. B, 13th Va. Inf., & is reported in roll of June 30, 1861. Promoted to Paymaster, Va. Forces. (A.G.O., 384-C.)
- March 11, 1862. Signs as Major & Paymaster, Va. Forces. (A.G.O., 384-C.)
- June 25-July 1, 1862. Gen. Hill, Comdg Light Division, mentions him as Major, A.Q.M., of his staff. (Vol. 11-2, p. 839.)
- Aug. 9, 1862. Gen. Hill, comdg. Light Division mentions him Major, of his Staff, severely wounded. (Vol. 12-2, p. 216.)
- Sept. 13, 1862. John N. Fox, mentions him as Q.M. Hill's Division. (W.D., 1862.)
- 23

3rd Corps, A.N.Va.

77 1/2 - 5.

- Sept. 15, 1863. Signs as Major & Chief Q.M. 3rd Corps. (A.G.O., 698-F.)
- Jan. 1, 1864. Major & Chief Q.M. 3rd Corps, A.N.Va., granted 10 days' leave. (S.O. 1, A.N.Va.)
- Sept. 15, 1864. Major & Q.M., reassigned as Corps Q.M., 3rd Corps, A.N.Va. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1249.)
- March, 1865. All records to date show him as Major & Chief Q.M. 3rd Corps, A.N.Va., from Sept. 15, 1863.
- March 3, 1865. Major & Chief Q.M., 3rd Corps granted 15 days leave. (S.O. 58(10), A.N.Va.)
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Major & Chief Q.M. 3rd Corps, A.N.Va.
- Sept. 27, 1864. Major & Chief Q.M., 3rd Corps, A.N.Va., granted 10 days leave. (S.O. 233, A.N.Va.)

No. 30.

No. 4 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 186 4

FUEL.

Issued to May 1st 1864

March 31st

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Maj Jas G. Field* stationed
at this place from the month of *Nov 1st 1863 to March 31st*, 1864.

| | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| For myself | <i>17 1/2</i> | - | - | | | |
| For private servant | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | <i>17 1/2</i> | - | - | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Jas G. Field
Maj & Surg Gen
3rd Corps

RECEIVED at *Orange Pt House* the *31* of *March* 1864,
 of *Capt W. A. Field* *asst* Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, *supplying* *17 1/2* cords — feet — inches of wood,

..... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(NOTED DUPLICATE.)

Jas G. Field
Maj & Surg Gen
3rd Corps

7

Vou. No.

RECEIPT OF

.....

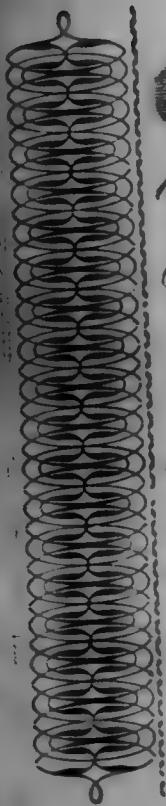
Q. M. C. S. A.

FOR

\$ 43.000 $\frac{2}{100}$

..... *Purp.* Funds.

Paid 30 day of 186



RECEIVED

Received at

1862 of Capt. WM. C. MARROW,

the day of Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army. the sum of Dollars and Cents.

for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the Confederate States.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

has been paid
by
Q. M. C. S. A.

Vol. No.

RECEIPT OF

.....

Q. M. C. S. A.

FOR

\$ 100

..... Funds.

Paid day of 186

1862

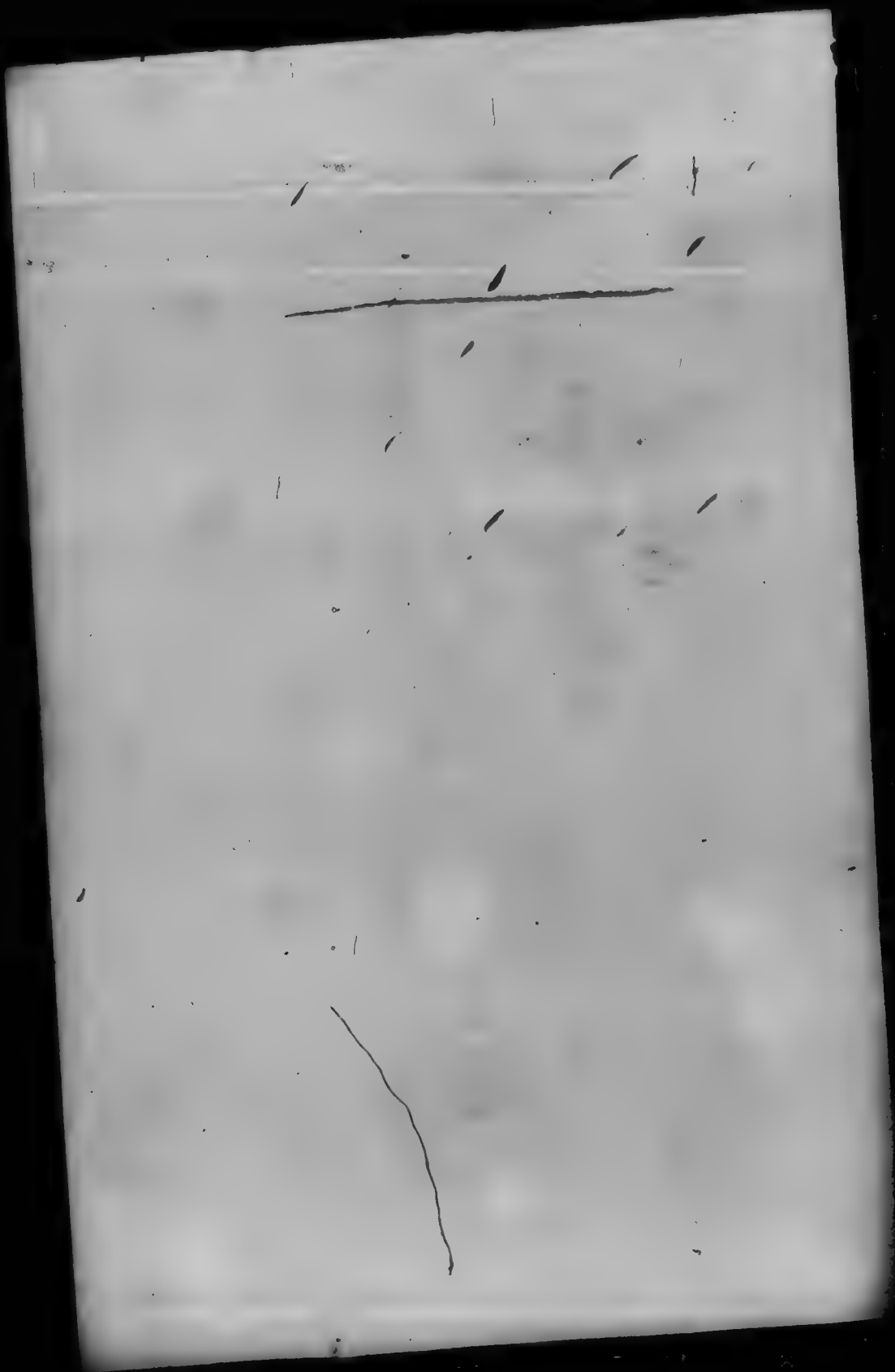
Received at

the 10th day of December 1862 of Capt. WM. C. MARROW,
Assistant Quarter Master Confederate States Army, the sum of
One hundred eighty six dollars and no cents
and Cents, *Quarter Master's* Funds,
for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the Confederate
States.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. C. Marrow
Jan 1 1863

Q. M. C. S. A.



Received in Camp near Spring
Station of Capt W. C. Mason a
re. One hundred & forty thousand
Dollars of government funds for
which I am accountable. This
26th day of October 1863

as I find
that the
receipts

\$136,000

Feb 2nd 1871

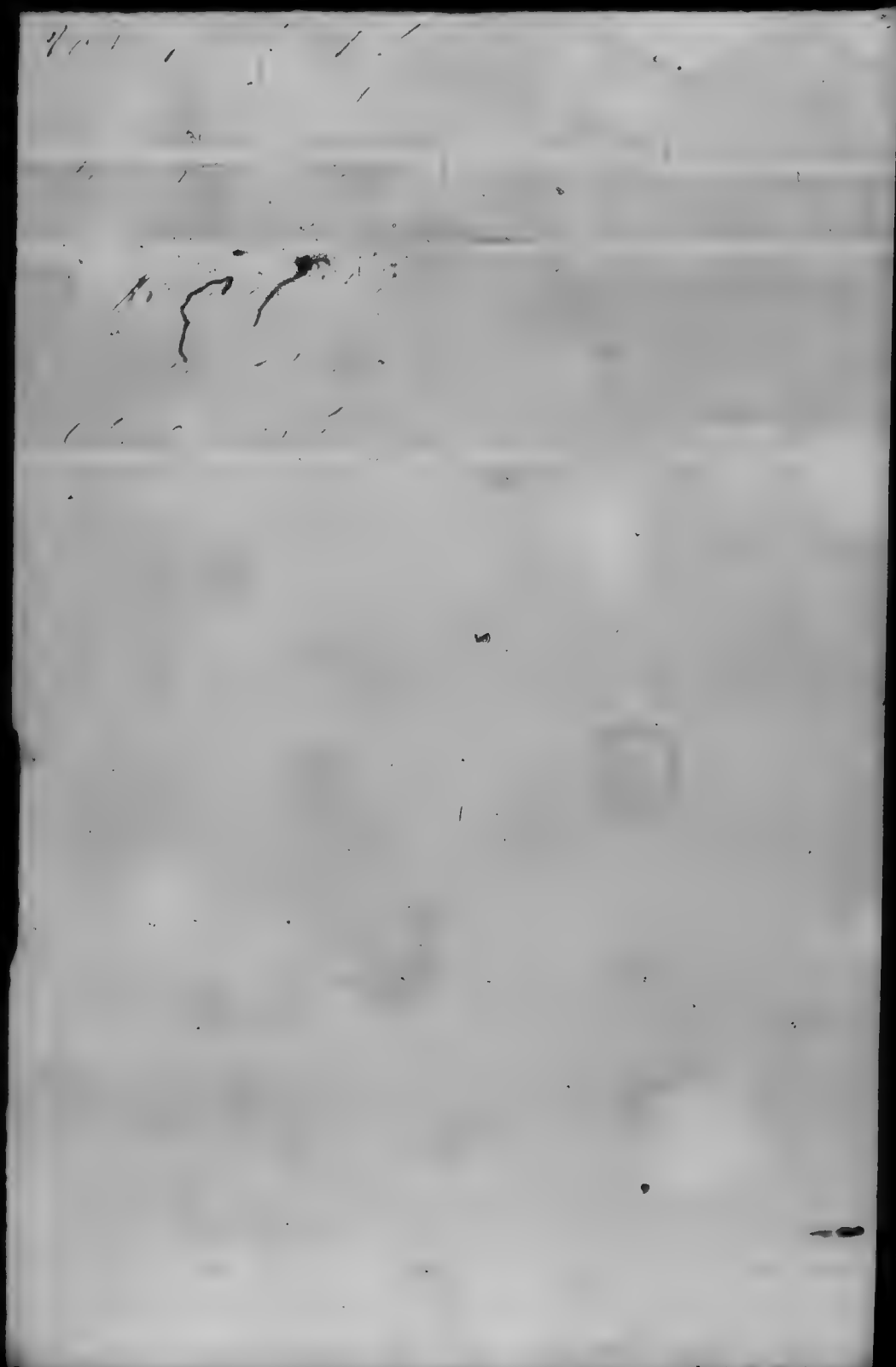
1871

11 1/2 m. N. of

San

Jose Antonio

San Jose



Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the proper authorities
for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. D. M.

[No. 40.]

No. 72 Abst. K *29* Qr. 1867

Maj. J. G. Child
C. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

H. Buck & Son Co. Inc.
112 W. 4th St. N. Y.
1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. H. ...

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED AT

Washington

ON 22nd

APRIL

1864

BY

Wm. H. ...

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 20.]

No. 11 Abs. P. 1st Qr. 1867

Robert M. M. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Jan, Feb, & Mar.* 186

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Delaware company, in 2nd* *Regiment of*
Life Guards *for 1864*
 commanded by *John H. Smith* for *1864* *Jan 1st* 1864

| STATION. | Subsistence. | Non-commissioned officers and privates. | Laundry and mess. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each man. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | Wood. | | | Coal. | | |
| | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Feet. | Pounds. | |
| <i>in the field</i> | <i>Delaware</i> | <i>Men</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>11</i> | | | | | | | <i>This unit though left, that the regular troops allow no more all the wood used.</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, in the field 156 *lb* of *Coal* *for* *the* *company* Assistant Quartermaster,
John H. Smith
Commanding Company.
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 20th day of Sept 1863
for Dr. Field

Major - C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863.

To the 30th day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Major James S. Bell

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | | |
| PAY— | Sept 12 | Sept 30 | 1 | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | 162 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major James S. Bell* and to the *15th* day of *September* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major James S. Bell* this *30th* day of *September* 186*3*, the sum of *162* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162 00* (Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

162 00

James S. Bell
Major James S. Bell
James S. Bell

Field John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *78849678* 18
2 19
3 20
4 21
5 22
6 23
7 24
8 25
9 26
10 27
11 28
12 29
13 30
14 31
15 32
16 33
17 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

U.S.A.

John Field
Capt & U.S.A. U.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When *Aug 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3; sheet 2

W. Marshall

Copyist

Field John A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John A. Field
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Va

To whom report

Genl. R.E. Lee

Date of appointment

June 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Jan'y 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Aug 20, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

D.A.S.

Remarks

Sep 14 - 64

4 Va. Inf. Stonewall
Brig.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *347*

R B Duncan

(326)

Copy 121

577

V (CONFEDERATE.)
7 *1* *1* *4*

Va

J. H. Field
Asst Surg & Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date *Aug 21*, 186*1*

Hospital

Remarks: *Priv Quart*
Ret Aug 20

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page *27*

(222)

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Va
S. T. Field
Asst Surg & Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office, r
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 11, 186

Hospital

Remarks: Priv Quarters
Admit Aug 10

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 24

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report dated *near Sumter Hill*

1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service

1864

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sick*

Date

1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 17; inclosure 7.

J. E. Terry

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

4

Va

John S. Field
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

4th Va.

Station

Inf.
Near Pisgah Church,
Va.

Report received

Apr. 12, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap 6, File No 644. page 151

J. Law

1400

Copyist.

Field

~~Filed~~, John Alexander

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 36/5

Feb. 12, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field. John Alex

Vu

F.

Jan 27

170

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the.....day of.....18

C. S.

From the.....day of.....18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

Pay—

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

For

For

years' service.

Forage for

horses.

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

and to the

day of

18

the amount in full of said account.

18 the sum of

this

day of

Dollars, being

Pay, - - -

Forage, - -

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount, \$

1877

Field Julian

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 7 3 7 2 7 7
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Field Julian

Captain Yagm.

Dallas Texas

1875

Affidavit June 13 62

SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTER MASTERS COM ISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Filed. Julian

Caplan & a. m.

Deport g. m.

Wass. Tex.

Mar 13

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTERMASTER COM ISSUES

DEPT. OF EXA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

7

Julian Field

Capt. Q.M.Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1, 1864.

Post **Dallas, Texas**

Remarks **A.Q.M.** Post

R. Baker

(612)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Julian Field

Capt & AQM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.*

Regiment or Station **Dallas**

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov 8, '62, A G O."

SEARONSTEIN

(200)

6380

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Julien Field

A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston

Apr 1, 1864

Command At Large

Station Dallas

By whom appointed President

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Post Qr Mr at Dallas

SEARONSTEIN

Copyright

F

Julien Field

Capt, Asst Qr Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated

San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12 1863

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c.

Depot Qr Mr

Station

Faco

Remarks:

REPORT

Julien Field

Sept 1863.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers on duty in Northern
Sub District, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Henry E. McCulloch.

Donk, Tex

dated

Nov 18

1863.

Station Dallas

Remarks:

lost for Mr

Box 41

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Julian Field

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham

July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department A. S. M.

Remarks: Dallas (Post)

Box 41

No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Julian F. Felt
Capt. U. S. M., U. S. A.

Residence *Missouri, Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug. 15.*
1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713207.

Number of roll:

13

(1865)

Samuel

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J.
Capt. C. C. C.
Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*3*

Regiment or station

Calias

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

(664)

376

J. E. Murphy
J. J. Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 15th Nov 1 Tex

Julian Field
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*

To whom report *15 Tex Cav Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 13*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *Apr 23rd*
Mar 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks:

As on Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

R. B. Duncan

(286)

529

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.
Julian Field
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 186*5*.

Where on duty

Dallas

District

Texas

By whom appointed

President

Date of appointment

June 13, 1862

Whether bonded or not

Bonded

Disposition of bond

In Richmond.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Field, Julian
Capt.
A. M. Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| and Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Acts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Discharge | |

James W. B. A.
(Clerk of the Court.)

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *James E. Carter*

Done at *San Antonio*
this *18* day of *Aug* 1865.

William Child
Capt Hager BSA

Approved

C. S. A.

Commissioner

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~Geo. H. Anderson~~
Brig Gen, C. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

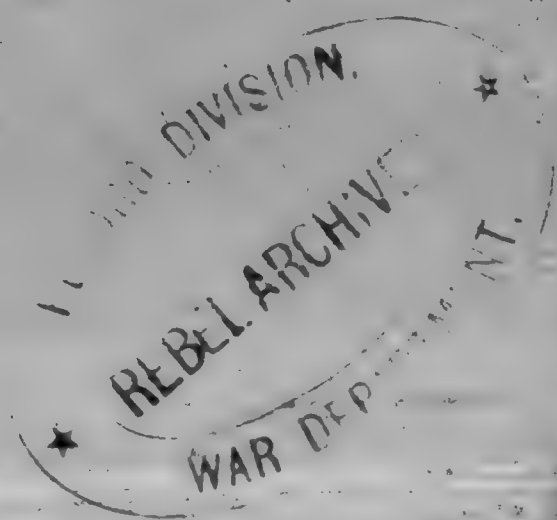
James E. Carter
James E. Carter
May 1865

San Antonio
Sept 30th 1862

Capt Julian Field
Asst Dr Master

Letter to May:
Master, duty
him L. to do,
Sept 29, 1862.

Requests an order
to Major J. F. Winter
for Three Thousand
Blankets & Three
Thousand Quilted Shirts



6

6. 7

[illegible]

Gen. Plummer

1. *Arctostaphylos*

1877 140 160

Sept. 10. 1863
at New Orleans

336

RECORDED
Capt. T. L. ...
* REBEL ARCHIVES *
* WAR DEPARTMENT *

in relation to Higgins
Miss in the route from
Dallas to ...
of suggesting that a
cavalry force in
the ...

File

Thos. J. Houston.
Oct 10 '63

Genl. to Master (Office)
Wm. Dr. 1st 23rd 1863.

Maj.

I am in receipt of Your instructions of the 8th inst. and have sent an energetic Man, with directions to establish such depots, and have as many wells dug, as may be necessary on direct route from this Post to Millikan; but without authority to impress negroes along the route, I fear he will not be able to do more than select the prints &c.

I would respectfully suggest the propriety of starting from this place with wagons & teams tools, Nations &c. to build the necessary Pens to hold forage and secure it from the weather, and outside interloptions; And would ask authority to be given me to impress Negroes, if I cannot hire - to carry out Your instructions

I want authority also, to call upon the Father Collectors, along the route, to send the forage, to each depots as may be established.

I am also in need of more Negroes, than I have been able to hire, under instructions given by Maj. Pendleton under date of July 6th for teamsters.

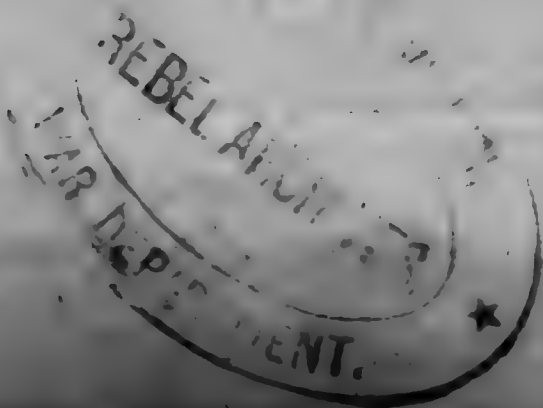
I have hired (44) in all, many of the refugees to this country refused to hire at all; I have not had instruction to impress. I would again call Your attention to the

necessity, of a small, ready-force, being stationed,
at this place, to enforce obedience to Orders &c.

Very respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
Capt & Com

Maj W Bloomfield
Pres. of the Dist. of
Houston
Texas

Respectfully referred
to Capt C. D. Johnson
as a bond for his in-
-formation & instruction
in the premises
W Bloomfield
Major & Com
Set 6/3



Col A. Bunt
Major's adjt. Genl. & Co.

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house
April 10 1864

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

Sept 10 1864
Mentel's house

REBEL ARMY

Office Chief Insp'r Fed Transp. Dist. Texas &c.

Wm. A. P. 5, 1864.

Gentl:

I would very respectfully ask that Capt Lillian Guild - a g m Dallas Texas on 2d Transp Duty, be authorized to impress such articles as are absolutely necessary for this Dept and cannot otherwise be procured.

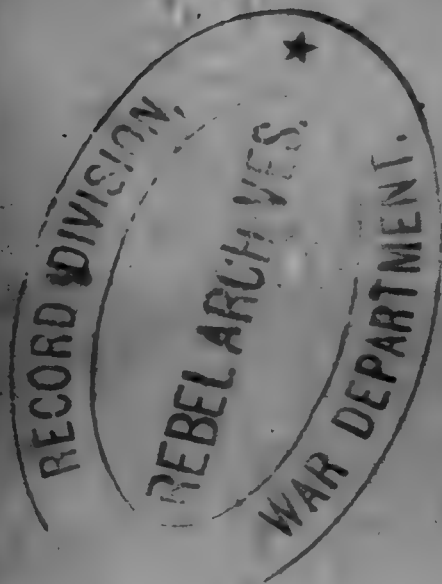
He informs me of a number of mules that cannot be procured at Govt prices, parties hoarding refusing to sell for anything but specie.

Capt Guilds is an officer of great judgment and well acquainted in the section of Country wherein he will operate. This authority is necessary for the success of the branch of this Dept in Capt Guilds charge.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully yours
Brighton Slaughter & Son
Chief Staff. } Chas. B. D. B. B.
Major.

Respectfully referred back
 as Johnson A. is not in
 my district and cannot
 interfere with Maj. Pease's
 district. but should be sent
 the draft and let him make
 it.
 J. P. Campbell
 May 1st



Indian Title
Cart & Map

Post Office
 Dallas Tex May 1864

Referring relation
 from Laigo of Johnson
 and asking instructions
 relative to detaching men
 from the 1st Regt of
 to see the papers & the same

The above is
 referred to
 Campbell

1st Regt of
 1st Regt of
 place the Regt
 in the hands of
 the General
 as I expect them
 to be sent to
 some of the Regts
 and apply for
 all the same
 they need to see
 the Regt of men
 be better to
 make the same
 except through
 them
 W. C. Cullum
 May

Ap 20 Master Price
Dallas Tex
May 18th 1864

Capt

I enclose you an application from
Come Lodge of L. M. Mason County Texas
the oldest of Cranberry to run a reaper
& reaper I have other applications for similar
purposes almost daily Many of said
applications are doubtless meritorious
and perhaps the services are absolutely
necessary to save the crop in some localities
But the men wanted are generally Mexicans
and their services equally necessary
to the Government
I would be pleased to receive instruction
from the Genl Comd this and act
upon this subject

I am Capt Very respectfully
Yours Obedient
Julian H. Bell
Capt & Adj

Capt W. E. Benton
A. A. Genl
Benjamin
Luna

Col. H. Park.

May 2, 1864.

Houston Texas

April 4/64

Urging the expediency
for Capt Julian Bird
a.g.m. Dallas Tex to
impress such property
as is absolutely necessary
for the best service.

Order signed

Abraham Lincoln

REC'D



REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Relating to Report from
Machine shop at ~~Finance~~
div. H. & A. Ties or men

14.2, north - 5.5,
15.0, south - 7.0

Request for the following
 to be placed in the
 collection for which
 the order was made
 taking the men
 who were ordered to
 Marshall. This

[illegible]

Henry C. Woodcock
May 4 - 1898

Fish

c H L Martin Jr.
Dallas Texas
Dec 4th 1863

Capt

In compliance with your request
under date of 23rd inst I enclose a circular from
J H Lerrand in which not only the duties
of the men he wants in the shop is set
but all the men who have been employed in
the Machine shop and how disposed of.
Capt I have been a resident of the West
Region for 12 years. And most of the time
I have been largely interested in machinery
and feel justified in assuming the duty of
this letter is that this Machine shop is
of vital importance to the interest of the West
Region. As all the machinery of this country
has been imported and now could be replaced
during the war. All is more or less going
away and nothing is being made. And if the shop
is broken up in twelve months from
this date there will not be a mill or
thresher that will be in condition to do effective
service. But with this shop it will keep
cast pipes wheels &c. The machinery can be
kept up. This shop could be of great service
to the Govt in repairing wagons casters boxes
turning iron spindles turning hubs &c &c.
And I would respectfully suggest that
the Govt take charge either by purchase
or rent and all the former hands be

the machine and sent to work
this machine shop was organized
the 1st of Oct 40 over 108
machines 17 great Mills and 2
small Mills and one power saw
there are now 2 other shops each
of 10 receivers the 2nd mill till
for want of repairs the machines
all being ordered off and no more
work can be done at said shop until
the same be taken charge of by the
miller and sent to control
The 1st of Oct 40 the machine shop was
of 10 receivers the 2nd mill till
for want of repairs the machines
all being ordered off and no more
work can be done at said shop until
the same be taken charge of by the
miller and sent to control

to the Government
Capt. J. M. ... will say that the
machine shop is now in the possession
of the Government and is of great importance
to the Government
Capt. J. M. ...
A. A. ...
...
...

June 9, 1852

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

My dear friend,
The enclosed notes are forwarded to you for the information of the Anti-Slavery Society, and the action of the Committee on the subject of the petition to the British Government.
Yours truly,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Very respectfully,
A. A. Campbell

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Yours truly,
A. A. Campbell

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the proposed removal of the British Government. I am sorry to hear that the request is not being given to the British Government. I am sure that the removal of the British Government is a great and noble cause, and I am sure that the removal of the British Government is a great and noble cause, and I am sure that the removal of the British Government is a great and noble cause.

I am writing to you in regard to the matter of the
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...

I am writing to you in regard to the matter of the
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...

I am writing to you in regard to the matter of the
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...
 ... of the ... of the ... of the ... of the ...

A true copy
 Given in full
 As at ...

Signed
 ...
 ...
 ...

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the Hagermaster. I am sorry to hear that you have been unable to get the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster.

In relation to the Hagermaster of the first class, I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster.

The Hagermaster, as you are aware, is a vessel of the first class. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster.

The Hagermaster is a vessel of the first class. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster.

The Hagermaster is a vessel of the first class. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster. I have no objection to your taking the Hagermaster.

Yours truly,
John A. Smith
U.S. Marshal
District of Columbia

Ed A. Burk
May - 2 m

Newton, Texas
 Aug 13/60

Office of the
Deputy

Cape of Good Hope
 the island of St. Paul
 St. Paul as well as
 the island of St. Paul
 the island of St. Paul

Requesting that Capt. J. Field, A. 2 M. Dallas be relieved from duty as Post 2^d and Capt. F. Ford, A. 2 M. be assigned to duty as Post 2^d Mr. at Dallas Texas

[illegible][illegible]

1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296

132
m2 3000 m2
1000
6000
August 10, 1960

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp. Dist. Texas, &c.

Houston, August 15 1864

General

As it is utterly impossible for
one Officer to perform the duties of Post,
Quartermaster & those of Field Transp. - 2d Mt.
at the Post of Dallas, when large numbers
have been established, I would respectfully
request, that Capt. John Fisk Agre, be
relieved from duty at Post Q. M. at Dallas,
and ordered to report to me; and that
Capt. Floyd Ford Agre, P. O. S., who is
an experienced Officer & recommended for
Post Duty, and who has reported to me
in accordance with orders from Dept.
Head Quarters, be assigned to duty at
Post Quartermaster at Dallas.
Both parties interested desire the change.

I am General

Very Respectfully,

G. Mont Abbott

Ed a Smith

Major & Co

J. E. Slaughter
Priv. Gen. Staff
Houston.

x
Jesse Ford

Captain T. A. M.

See personal papers of

Com G. King

Hgt M. M.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(53)

Ma Monday

In July 1906 I reported on
case of James Field 1897 -

The signature appears to have been
found to that time.

Today I found a good signature
of him on another paper which
shows that it should be

Field

Nothing additional has been found
for him as Field.

Mounted

Aug 26. 08

Field

~~Field~~, Julian
Capt. & A.Q.M.

15th Tex. Cav.
Magruder's comd
McCulloch's (H.K.) Comd

15th Tex. Cav.

✓ Mar. 10, 1862. Appointed from Tex. June 13, 1862, as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Mar. 10, 1862;
to report to 15th RTex. Cav. (Report, A.O.)
Magruder's comd

✓ -----1863. Return shows him Capt. & Post Q.M. Dist. of Texas, etc., Gen. Magruder's comd

McCulloch's (H.K.) Comd

✓ Nov. 28, 1863, Mar. 27, April 9, June 25, 1864. Returns show him Capt. & Post Q.M. at
Dallas, Tex., Northern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.K. McCulloch comd

Magruder's comd

✓ Aug. 15, 1864. Capt. & Post Q.M. at Dallas, Tex., relieved and ordered to report to Maj.
E.A. Burk, Chief Insp. of Field Transp., for assignment to duty, by order of
Gen. Magruder. (P-1339, A.G.O. Incl. 1.)

✓ Memo.³ - No other record found.

Paroled---1865 at-----

-----28-----

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

Field, Julian L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Art. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE

F

Julian C. Field
Asst Surg P. A. G. &

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Arkansas*

To whom reported *Sheldon General*

Date of appointment *Feby 2*, 1864

Date of confirmation *Feby 2*, 1864

To take rank *June 27*, 1863

Date of acceptance *June 24*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 206

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
Julian Field.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Indian Territory, Trans Mississippi Department,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186*3*.

Post or station

In the field

With what troops serving

2d Tex. Dis. Cavalry.

Remarks

*Examined & find
on duty.*

H. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Field
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the District of Indian Territory.

Dated

Fort Towson C.N.

March 6, 1865

Post

Department or corps

Med. Purveyor

Date of election or appointment.

June 27, 1863.

By whom appointed

President

Department assignment

S. C. 200 (1864)

District assignment

S. C. 190 (1864) III

Remarks

J. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. C. Field.
Asst Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Indian Territory,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Post or station *Doak'sville C.R.*

With what troops serving

Medical Purveyor

Examined

June 27, 1863

Appointed by

President

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(661)

Copyist

Field. Julian C

ms

June 7/11

Se

Newtona (S) Ark Can

Julian L. Twist - week long

See personal papers of

James M. Harrison

Lieut, Co E. 5 Regt Ark Can

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Julian B. Fields
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded
by Maj. Gen. Maxey,

for

Department or corps

Post or station

Jan 1865.
Medical Carrier
G. J. G. G. G.

Remarks

G. E. Jones

8131
Feild, Julian C.,
Asst. Surg., & Med. Pur

5th Ark Cav
Maxey's (S&B.) Comd
Cooper's (D.H.) Comd

5th Ark Cav
✓ May 25, 1863. Signs as Asst. Surg. of Newton's (5th) Ark. Cav. (Per. Papers of Jas. Miller Jones)

✓ June 27, 1863. Roster of 20th Tex. Cav. shows J.C. Feild as Asst. Surg., appointed June 27, 1863.

✓ Sept. -1863. At North Fork Hospital, Tex., signs as Asst. Surg., Bass' ((20th) Tex. Inf (Vol. 26-2, p. 226)

✓ Feb. 2, 1864. Appointed from Ark. as Asst. Surg.; to rank June 2, 1863; to report to Surge Gen. (Report, A.S.)

Maxey's (S.B.) Comd
Jan. & Feb., 20, 1865. Return (show) him as Asst. Surg. & Med. Purveyor of Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. S.B. Maxey comdg.

✓ Memo.- Maxey was relieved Feb. 21, 1865.

Cooper's (D.H.) Co., d
✓ Mar., 1865. Return shows him Asst. Surg. on post duty at Oakville, C.N., Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. D.H. Cooper comdg

ended-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

No 1633. 16th S.

1860

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

1st Regt Maine Cavalry

11th day of March 1861

AMOUNT PAID and paid \$

8.25

and owned and kept in service the horses for which we have received payment, for
wants are below. We also certify that the Non-Commissioned Officers and privates
for the time paid for, although, in some cases, they may not have been valued.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of May. W. H. HAYNES
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 71 day of Nov 1862 viz:
 Cost, Dollars, Cents

(1) One Dr. Dantz

\$ 25-

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day received of May. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

William C. Tilden
Major

NOTED IN DUPLICATE

4. 338

Chas. H. Smith

813

June 17. 1863

Received of Capt. F. O. Smith, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas,
this day of 1863, viz

that I have this day paid to Capt. F. O. Smith, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of
for the purchase of the for my own personal use as an officer.

Sam. A. C. Field.

11 June 1864

W. C. C. Co.
Boston

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock,
Arks., this 11th day of June, 1863, viz:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John C. Smith

Field No. 216

Appt Surg. J. C. Neila

Dec 1st 1863

\$5⁰⁰

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock,
Arka, this / day of , 1863, viz:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No 1186 ¹⁰⁰ 8

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Said to
Surg. General C. Field
18th March 1863.

Amount paid 8 14

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Wm W H HAYNES
A. D. M. & S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 18th day of March 1863.

Cost, Dollars, Cents

for m. L. & S.

14.00

4.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day received of Wm W H HAYNES, A. D. M. & S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount of \$18.00, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

John C. Field
Major

Field - Samuel W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

Samuel M. Field
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept. 26, 1862.

To take rank June 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 20, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War E. M. R.

Remarks: Sept 20, '64,

Phillip Inf. Legion

A. M. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

J. H. Howard,

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
L. W. Field
asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post · Winchester, Va.,

for the month

Oct

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Winchester, Va*

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Phelps

L. W. Fields
Asst. Surg. P. I.

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Du Bose's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Va. *Feb. 27* 1865

Date of muster of organ-)
ization into service) 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent sick*
Med. Ex. Board.

Date *Nov.* 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 61: enclosure 14.

C. A. Rife

(222)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L. P. Fields
Asst. Surg. 1st Light Artillery

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated

Near Richmond
Feb. 28, 1865

Date of muster of organi-
nation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Ad. Bd.

Date

Nov. 4

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 11.

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.
L. N. Fries
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Norfolk Va.*

With what troops serving *Gen*

Hospital no. *500*

Remarks: *Transfd to the*
Hosp from Gen Hosp
Stamton 4th Jan'y / 62
Had not reported Jan'y
31 / 63.

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Field
Assistant Surgeon

Appears as a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Post or Station

Winchester
Virginia

With what troops serving

General

Hospital

Remarks:

Order to Winchester
Sept. 28. 1862.

Book mark:

(001)

Q. I. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition *Resigned Dec. 1862*

Remarks: *was a prominent*

junior *not* *res.*
Jan 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. Phillips Legum *Co.*

J. W. Field

A. Surg. Philip Legum *Co.*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wofford's Brigade, commanded by Brig Gen.
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated *Near Richmond*

No. *June 28*, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Furloughed by*
Med. Ex. Board

Date *Nov 31*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 9.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

S. W. Field

Asst Surg Phillips Legion

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated

Near Richmond

Jan. 29, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Med Bd.

Date

Nov. 31

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

A. S. Andrews

(334)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Phillips Legion

Saml. W. Fields
Asst Surg Phillips Legion

Appears on

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in Woodford's Brigade.

Report not dated.

Nature of duty

Asst Surg

By what authority assigned

Sec of War

Remarks:

• Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1864

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 22.

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James M. Williams
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Date of commission, 186 .

Assigned to this hospital, 186 .

Remarks *(Reported for duty*
Dec 11 Special orders no.
65 Med Director Williams
Dec 8 1862)

Book mark:

W. Williams

Field, Samuel W.

Asst. Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 8/14

Jan. 10¹, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, S. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Field, Samuel W.

Asst. Surgn.

Assignment

Subject: .

Special Order Number

137/13

June 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

S. W. Field.

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

BE S. C.

Copyist.

2
(CONFEDERATE)

F

G. H. Field,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated

Nov. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Reported for duty, Oct. 3.

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sammal W. Field.

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec. 1862

Post or station Staunton, Va.

Date of appointment 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment 186

Remarks:

With General Hospital.

Reported for duty Dec. 11th (Sp.

Or. Asst. Surgn. Thos H. Williams

Med Dir. & Insp. Dec. 8, 1862.)

BESOR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. W. Field.

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station
Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed
Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:
Joined the Command.

BE SORÉ

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

S.W. Field,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Warrenton, Va
for the month of Sept. 1862.

Post or Station
Warrenton

With what troops serving.

On duty at the Post.

Remarks:

P2807

Copyist.

No. 421

Abol. B. 4. 91 1862

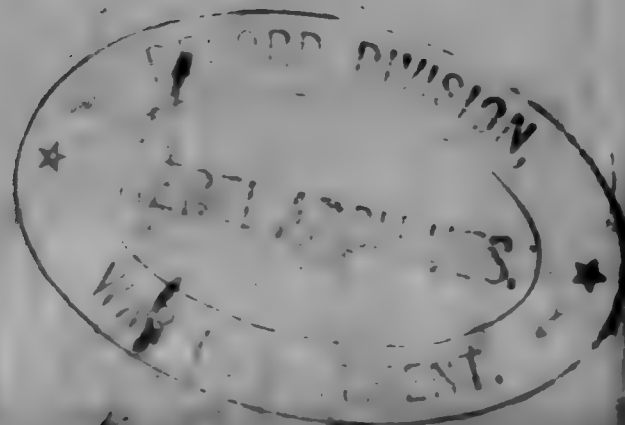
Dr. S. W. Field

\$62.70

Dec. 11. 1862

C. ap 5

The sum of the
Vernon General
is required
Mud



The Confederate States
To Asst. Surg. S. W. Field Dr.
1862.

For commutation for quarters at
Winchester Va. from the 1st day of November
to the 3rd day of December 1862, inclusive. — \$29.70
For three rooms at \$9 each per month.
For commutation for fuel for same period.
For myself Cords feet in. at \$10 per cord.
\$33.00
\$62.70

I certify on honor that there were no quarters
owned or hired by the public at the above
station which could be assigned to Asst.
Surg. S. W. Field during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average mar-
ket price for the month.

S. M. Post
Post g. m. i.

I certify that the above account is accurate-
just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Winchester by order of the Surg. Genl.
during the period charged for; that I have
not been furnished with quarters, rent or
fuel by the public; nor received commutation
in money in lieu thereof.

Received at ~~Winchester~~ ^{Washington} the 4th day of Dec
1862, of Major H. M. Beech, S. M. C. S. Sixty two
dollars and 70 cents in full of above.

S. W. Field

No 422

Nov. 19. 40, 1862

J. W. Hunt

8/10

Coat 4. 1, 6, 2

C. a. j. -

Aug 154

Früh

The Confederate States

to Asst. Surg. S. W. Field D. 2.

1862

Nov. 6th 1862
Memphis 10. from the 1st Dept. at the 1st Nov. 1862

in case of
\$27.00 for three rooms at \$9.00 each per month.
for communication for fuel for same period
\$30.00 for myself & cards sent in at \$10.00 per card.

\$55.00

I certify on honor that there were no greater
amounts to be paid by the public at the above station
which could be assigned a cost than S. W. Field
during the above period. And that it
charged at the average market price for the
month.
S. W. Field Asst. Surg.
Memphis

I certify that the above account is accurate
and that I have been regularly stationed at
the 1st Memphis 10. from the 1st Nov. 1862
the period charged for that I have not been fur-
nished with quarters rent, or fuel by the public.
nor been at communication in any way.

Nov. 24. Field Asst. Surg. D. 2.
Memphis 10. from the 1st Nov. 1862
Major Wm. S. D. M. C. Spitzer - Dollars and cents
for the above

S. W. Field
Asst. Surg. D. 2.

Special Order by

1. Approved on Sept 28/61
Maj. Surg. W. H. Miller is relieved from duty and
the same will proceed without delay to
Wenatchee to report there for duty. By order
of Surg. Genl. W. H. Miller.

W. H. Miller

Surgeon General

Harper, Montana

VOUCHER No. 6031

Paid the 31 day of July 18 62

Saml H. Field

Abt Sing Horse

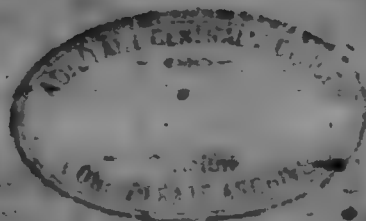
From the 14 day of Decr 18 62

To the 1 day of Aug 18 62

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$168.56



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. Genl. W. Field* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 14 June. | 1st August | 1 | 16 | 110 | 00 | 168. | 56 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 168 | 56 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ————

and to the ———— day of ———— 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Swannick*
 this *31st* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty Eight* — *56* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *168.56*
 Forage, . . . *000.00*
 Amount, \$ *168.56*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml. W. Field, Asst. Surg.
Chimborazo Hosp.
Richmond, Va.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid to 1863

.....

..... C. S.

From the 1863

To the 1863

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$

Louis V. Smith

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMON EXPENSE & EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE PAY PER MONTH
CHARGED

AMOUNT

Б. М. А. Б. К. С.

Mr. J. H.

Fay--

✓ 100 11 100

For . . .

From 1960

for : 1 - 2

100

10-11-1

19

Index

Figure 5.

2000

VOUCHER No. *500*

Paid the *2* day of *August* 18*61*
(16 August 1861)

C. S.

From the *1* day of *August* 18*61*

To the *1* day of *Sept* 18*61*

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *110*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

John H. G. via

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

PAY—

For myself, . . .

For year's service, . . .

Forage for horses, . . .

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

Aug 1st

Sept 1st

1

01

110

00

110

00

8110

00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Andrew*

and to the

1st day of *August*

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Andrew* this *2nd* day of *August* being the amount in full of said account.

1862 the sum of *one hundred and ten dollars.*

100 Dollars

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml M. F. via

after August P. H. G. S.

VOUCHER No. 264

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

Wm. L. Smith
Capt Surgeon 1st C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 110 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

No. 117 Abs. L. 1 Qr. 1864

J. W. Field
Aug. 11
\$60.00

14 day of Nov. 1864

Confederate States of America,
Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day, of Maj. W. G. Vaughan
Quartermaster C. S. A., the following viz:

Five yards of Solid Cloth @ 15⁰⁰ \$ 60.⁰⁰

Paid for

Saml. H. Field
Asst. Surg. C. S.

Duplicate /

Richmond, March 14 1864

W. G. Vaughan,
Field,

Field, Elias

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Ref. S. A.

REFERENCE S. A.

Ref. with

1247
Field, Thomas G
Harris' Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st A.D.C. 1st A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

44275860

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Thomas S. Smith
1 Lieut James Hall

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(86)

J. A. Traut

Copy.

Field, Thos. G.,
Lieut. & ----

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd

✓ July 4, 1863. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & ---- Harris' staff, Pemberton's comd
(Vicksburg Parole)

✓ Memo.- Gen. Harris comd. the Miss. State Troops.

There is a Capt. Thos. G. Fields, of the 6th Miss. who was killed
in the battle of Harrisburg, Miss., July 12-14, 1863, might be same
man- See Vol. 39-1, p. 335.

7/10 Staff
Prepared by J. B. Examined by J. B.

Field, Thos. L.
Lieut, Col. W. C. to G. H. Harris 4th Regt
Miss State Troop.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ad Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Arts. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Vicksburg^{2,2} July 5. 1863

Parents of

Thos. G. Field.

Lieut. & in S. G. G. Genl Harris

G. F. H.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

James A. Field
a *Servant & A. H. L.* to *Genl Harris*
of Co. *4th Regt MSV*

James A. Field
Vol., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James A. Field

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss.. this 5th day of July, 1863.

L. B. Smith
For Marshall
Lieut Col 29 Reg't 2nd Vols..
AND PAROLLING OFFICER

Field Wm. Bate

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each sheet.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Nov 22 Atlanta Ga*
Aug, 186*4*

Date of commission
or appointment, *May 13, 1862*

In what Dept. serving *1st La. Inf*

By whom assigned *Aug Ford*

Remarks: *In Commission*

Inspection Report C. No 18; inclosure 6.

(554)

3223

W. H. Callins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons

Remarks:

See

Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 113

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

12

Jan

W. P. Gould

Ass't Surg. U. S. Army
Loring's 2nd Regt.
Station Atlanta Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filed

Aug 9

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 34)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

12

La.

Wm. B. Field
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Regt.

Station

12 La.
Senapolis, Ala.

Report received

Apr. 26. 1864
Aug. 22 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *189*

J. C. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Lt. J. B. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Command

Remarks: *Assigned to duty Gen.*
Leaving

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(983)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

12

La

Wm B. Fields

Asst. Surg. 12 Regt La

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of the Third Brigade,
Loring's Division.

Roster dated

Apr. 30

1864

Date of appointment
or election,

July 15

1862

Remarks:

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. B. Fields
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.
To take rank *July 15*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Feby 9*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *332*

W. B. Duncan

Copyist

12 Lm

Aug 12 1911

Wm B. Fields

Asst. Surg.

Spring Dr. Infirmary

Atlanta Ga.

Wm B. Field
Atlantic City, N.J.

Sir,

The Invoice & Medicines for the month of August was just been received, and I find each article as specified in the inventory corresponding with the medicines received, until opening the Dress Chest I find it devoid of furniture. Supposing there to be a part & parcel of the Chest, I did not specify the articles in my requisition but if they can be had through your department it would confer & be received as a special favor to one who has had the misfortune to lose every thing (except fingers) to eat with.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

Wm B. Field

Act Surg. in Charge
12th L. Regt.

To

Surgeon 11th L. Regt.
McClellan

entry to 1102

of 1102

Dr H. B. Felt

Due him \$168.00

appropriation

"Services of Physicians"

Reported Feb. 23, 1863

Returned 24 "

244

1
(Reg. No. 2596)

The Confederate States

To Dr N. B. Field

Dr

For medical services rendered by him
at Canton, Miss., from the 13th of May to the
15th of July, 1862, at \$80 per month, as per
Contract with N. B. Harvey, Post Surgeon,
Certificates of Claimant and N. B. Harvey, Post
Surgeon, and approval of Surgeon General
hereunto — 2 months and 3 days

\$168.00

"Services of Physicians"

Payable to Dr H. B. Field
Brandon, Miss.

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
February 24th 1863
E. N. Dwyer

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
Feb. 27th, 1863
J. F. King

4
Services of Physician¹¹
\$ 168.00
Approval,

S.S. Office }
Dec. 13/62 }

Cedless,
Brandon,
Mississippi.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will write to you soon.
 I love you very much.
 Your affectionate mother,
 Mary.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from another page.]

1871

[The page contains faint, illegible handwriting throughout.]

MS. A. 9. 2. v. 10. p. 10. The following are necessary for the following

The Confederate States

Dr. C. C. Williams, Jr. Sec'y

| Amount | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| For myself | 18 th May, '62 | 15 th July | 2 | 23 | 80 | 00 | 168 | 00 |

Total ~~\$168 00~~
\$168 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged in my appointment I actually & legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatever. I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of one hundred & sixty ^{eight} ~~one~~ dollars & ^{the} ~~no~~ cents, being the amount in full of said account. 1862,

W. B. Harvey

Pay \$ 168 00

I certify that the above account is accurate & just.

W. B. Harvey
(Post-Sur)

1805
Abstract B. 149-1864
Dr. W^m B. Child
\$22.50

Paid 15th Jan'y 1864



Form No 21--(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To *W B Fields act Surg* Dr.

Date. For commutation of quarters at *Macan Mipi* from the *1st* of *July* 1864, to the *15th* of *July* 1864, inclusive. Dollars. Cents.

For *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each month.

22 50

For commutation for fuel for the same period:

cords, feet, inches, at dollars per cord

22 50

I certify, on honor, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W B Fields act Surg* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W B Lucas Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macan Mipi* by *W B Fields act Surg* during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

W B Fields
act Surg
1864 of *Capt W B Lucas*
dollars and

Received at *Macan Mipi* the *15th* day of *July* 1864, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Twenty two* *50* cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates)

W B Fields
act Surg

(No 124
Certificate B 119. 1863
Dr. W^m B. Fildes
\$135.00

Paid 31 Dec 1863



Form No. 21--(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To *W B Fields at Large* Dr.

Date

For commutation of quarters at *Macen Mipi* from the *1st* of Dollars Cents.

November 1863, to the *31* of *December* 1863, inclusive

For *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each month.

90 00

For commutation for fuel for the same period:

Six cords, *2* feet, *12* inches, at *7 1/2* dollars per cord

45 00

135 00

I certify, on honor, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W B Fields at Large* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W B. Lucas
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macen Mipi* to *W B Fields at Large* during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with quarters or fuel by nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

Received at *Macen Mipi* the *31* day of *December* 1863, of *W B Fields at Large* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *One hundred and thirty five* dollars and

(Signed duplicates)

W B Fields
Ass Surg.

Field, J.B.

Actg. Asst. Surg.

Subject: Hq. Surg. of Post.

Title of record: S.O. 118/7

Part 2 of Western Dept--Brax

Date: July 18, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

10.38

No. 1000000 94th Dec. 1863

Re: Commission for Stationary

For Oct. Nov. Dec. 1863

Spec. of Oct. 1st 1863

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for W B Field Asst Surg at
Macou Naps for the 4th yr. commencing on the 1st of Oct-
 and ending on the 30th day of October Decr 186 8.

| | Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Envelopes. | St. of Linn. | Int. | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 1868
Oct 1 st | 1 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time
 specified.

W B Field Asst Surg.

Received at Macou Naps on the 1st of Oct 186 8 of

Capt W B Field Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A. 1 quires of letter

paper. 1 quires of foolscap paper, 50 envelopes, of int. and fifty

Envelopes

W B Field Asst Surg.

Field, W. B.

120.352

Unstruck B. 3rd 1863

Dr. W. B. Field

\$4875-

Paid 30 Sept 1863

FORM TO NO 21--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States.

To *W B Field Capt Surge* Dr.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Date. | For commutation of quarters at <i>Macin Nucki</i> | from the <i>1st</i> of | Dollars. | Cents. |
| <i>Sept- 1863</i> | to the <i>30</i> of <i>Sept- 1863</i> , inclusive. | | | |
| | For <i>6</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each month. | | | <i>45 00</i> |
| | For commutation for fuel for the same period: | | | |
| | cords, <i>96</i> feet. — inches, at <i>5</i> dollars per cord | | | <i>3 75</i> |
| | | | | <i>48 75</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W B Field Capt Surge* during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W B Lucas Capt Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macin Nucki* by *H D Fandall Major* during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by, nor received a commutation in lieu thereof.

Received at *Macin* the *30th* day of *Sept-* 1863, of *Capt W B Lucas* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty Eight* dollars and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates)

Genl

Form No. 32.

VOUCHER NO. 20

ABSTRACT G

1 Qr., 1864

ISSUED 14 January 1864

At Jackson Miss

To H. B. Fildes

No. 32. - [VOUCHER TO ARMY]

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army*,
for *10* days, commencing the *1st* day of *April*, 186*7*, at *Fort Sill, Oklahoma Territory*.

| Date of Requisition
Nov. 7 1864 | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | |
| Five | | | | Five | Twenty | Sixty | Twelve | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REQUIRED

ON HAND TO BE DEDUCTED

I Certify on Honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Fort Sill, Oklahoma Territory*, on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*7*, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *1200* pounds of Corn, *1200* pounds of Barley, *1200* pounds of Oats, *1200* pounds of Hay, *1200* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. L. ...
Quartermaster

Wm. L. ...
Quartermaster

DEPARTMENT OF THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FOR EXTRA SUPPLIES OF MEDICINES
AND HOSPITAL STORES.

I certify, on honor, that the Medicines and Hospital Stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post
in consequence of *the want of supplies for the different wards with*
for use at the H. S. Hospital
and that the Requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

Received at on the day of 18...

Articles above enumerated.

Yours B. Threlled.....

62855

Collected 30. 1863
L. W. C. Miller

13.14

Recd 14 Sept 1863

FORM NO. 21 -- (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States.

To Mr B. Hildes Asst Surgt Dr.

Date. For commutation of quarters at Macon Miss from the 12th of July 1863, to the 31 of August 1863, inclusive. One month & fifteen days

For 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each month. 61 50

For commutation for fuel for the same period:
One cords, 16 feet, 00 inches, at 5 dollars per cord 5 50

I certify, on honor, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mr B. Hildes during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. \$ 73 14

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon by Mr. Director H. D. Gendle during the period covered for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by or received a commutation in money in lieu thereof.

Received at Macon Miss the 1st of Sept 1863, of Capt W B Lucas Asst
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. Twenty three dollars and four cents, in full of the above account.

G. M. D.

Mr B. Hildes Asst Surgt

F. W. M. B.

NO. 21.

Voucher No. 136

Abstract B. 304-1363

107 5/100

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid 15th of Aug 1863

\$384.10

The Confederate States of America,

G. S. A.

DATE

DOLLARS, CENTS

1863

For commutation of quarters at

from the 1st of

1863 to the

1st of 1863 inclusive

For 1 room at \$1.00 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period

For myself 12 cords feet inches

at \$1.00 dollars per cord.

For my servant 12 cords feet inches

at \$1.00 dollars per cord.

3 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *at this place* during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *at this place* by *at this place* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fire by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *at this place* the 11th of *Sept.* 1863 of *at this place* Quartermaster C. S. Army *at this place* dollars and *at this place* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Hunt

NO. 21.

Voucher No. 135

Abstract B. 30 Quarter, 1863

Wm. S. Phelps

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid. 14 of 44 1863

\$ 100.51

On Confederate States

to *W. B. Field Asst Surgeon U.S.*

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Canton Texas* from the *fifteenth* of *July*, 1862, to the *1st* of *November*, 1862, inclusive. *3 1/2 Months*

For rooms, at *eight* ~~*8.11*~~ dollars each, per month

84 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself, *2 3/4* cords, — feet

inches, at *6.00* dollars per cord

16 50

For my servant, — cords — feet — inches, at

— dollars per cord

100 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W. B. Field Asst Surgeon* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Hedges Asst Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Canton*, by *A. J. Ford Asst Dirct* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm B Field Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at *Macomb Miss*, the *14th* of *August*, 1862, of *Capt M. B. Field Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one hundred* dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

Wm B Field Asst Surgeon

[SIGNED BY DUPLICATE.]

Qmd

Field

no 13

Requisition for forage for one private horse in the service of W B Field Asst Surgeon U.S. Army at -
 Macon Mipi for eight days commencing the 25th day of July & ending 31st July 1868

| Period | | No of
Days | Daily allowance
to each animal | | Total allowance | | |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| From | To | | Corn
Pounds | Hay
Pounds | Corn | Hay | |
| 1868 | July 28 | July 31 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 96 | 112 |

I certify in honor that the above requisition is correct & just and that I have not drawn forage for any party of the time above charged.

W B Field Asst Surgeon U.S.

Reins at Macon Mipi 25th day of July 1868 of Capt W B Lucas A.D.M. twenty six pounds of corn and one hundred and twelve pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

W B Field Asst Surgeon U.S.

VOUCHER NO.

296

Paid the 11th day of Nov 1863

to the order of Capt. J. J. Duff

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 330.-

Forage....

Amount...\$ 330.-

The Confederate States of America.

West Surge Wm B. Field

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | <i>August 1st 1863</i> | <i>October 31st 1863</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John Decker H. 2nd Mo. Cavalry and to the *Thirty Dollars*

day of *July* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. K. Dashiell* this *6th*

day of *Nov* 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred & Thirty*

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *330*

Forage.....

Amount..... *330*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm B. Field West Surge

The Paymaster General
with pleasure to all
all the officers of the
office of the

The Paymaster General
The Paymaster General

The Paymaster General
The Paymaster General

The Paymaster General
with pleasure to all
highly recommended
for the year 1800
of October 1st 1800

The Paymaster General
The Paymaster General

The Paymaster General
The Paymaster General

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Indian, Miss. Sept 17, 1863.

I have this day paid *West. Engineer H. B. Field, T. & C. S.*
from the 1st day of *July* 1863 to the 1st day of *July*
1863, being *one* month at \$10.00.

\$10.00.

John W. Lee,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No

156

Paid the 7 day of Dec 1863

Wm B Field

Capt Surgeon U.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay \$ 110

Forage.....

Amount \$ 110

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surgeon *W. B. Field*

B. F.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>November the 1st 1863</i> | <i>November the 30th 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. Thos. R. Dashiell* and to the *thirtieth (30th)* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. T. R. Dashiell, Pay Master* this *7th* day of *December* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred* and *Two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110*

Forage.....

Amount 110

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. B. Field
Asst Surgeon P. M. S.

Macon Miss

Dec 7th 1863.

The Pay Master at Columbus will
please pay to the Bearer and due
me for month of November &

able to.

Wm. B. Field

Asst Surg.

(D) Captain's Cash 1st of 3rd
August 1860

Paid Am. Army W. S. Paid 30.00
Aug 1st Aug 16th to 31st Oct. 1860 incl
3rd of 110. (2nd month)

Cash 330.

W. S. Arthur
Capt & Paymaster

Aug 1st

And 330.

Field, Wm. B.

No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the.....day of.....186..

.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186..

To the.....day of.....186..

Pay...\$

Forage,

.....

8

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | FROM. | To. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CTS. | DOLLARS. | CTS. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for.....years' | | | | | | | | | |
| service, | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 186 , the sum of dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
 To years' service, ...
 Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

46

(No. 32)

Requisition for forage for ^{*Private*} ~~horses~~ in the service of *Wm B Lucas* at Macon, Miss for *Thirty* days, commencing with the *1st* day of *August* 1863

| Date of requisition | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of animals | No. of Days | No. of Rations | Daily allowance to each animal | | Total Allowance. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Pounds of corn | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of Fodder | |
| <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>360</i> | <i>420</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Wm B Field Asst Surgeon

Received, Macon, Mississippi, of Captain W B Lucas A Q M C S A *Three hundred* pounds of corn

Four hundred thirty pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

Wm B Lucas Asst Surgeon

(RECEIVED)

Fielden, G. H. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. for Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Note

x

File G. R. T.

M. L. ...

See personal papers of

J. H. ...

, Co. J, 2d Reg't ...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Honorable Wright
Bullitt

Beaumont

Oct 28. 562

A. W. Wright
Lt. Col. Commanding

Adriano

18. Nov 1862

Remuneration of
Dr G. N. D. Fildes
as 1st Surgeon
of the Station -

As Dr Fildes having
declined the appoint-
ment of 1st Surgeon.

Respectfully referred
and recommended to the
Genl. Commanding

Very truly,
(over) Yours
H. H. H.



James H.
St. Louis
Mo.

Th. H. H. H.

1000

[illegible]

1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315

No. 40.

No. 2 ABSTRACT K, ----- Qr. 186

Capital
Love

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 Floris

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *To be used in the Patient Room at the Hospital in Beaumont*

Lieut B. H. Brown
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

W. H. Hildner

Lt J. L. Langdon

Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army.

A. H. Sprague

M. C. P.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Hospital* the *17th* day of *November* 186*7* of
Lieut B. H. Brown Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A. *2 Floris for*
Hospital

in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Hildner

Lt J. L. Langdon

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 33.]

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. & Q. R., 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of J. H. D. Fildon

In June, 1863

[Printed by House, Houston — K. W. Cave]

No. 83.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One PRIVATE Horses, in the service

of *W. H. D. Hayden* Surgeon, C. S. Army, at *Camp Douglas*

for 10 days, commencing the 1st of April, and

ending the of 1863.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Wilmington, Delaware, the 11th day of June

186, of 04. F. A. Brown Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

... bushels - corn,

bushels - oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wird nicht die
sogar
sogar

[No. 33.]

No. 4. ABSTRACT G. Q. R., 1862

-Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of _____

In Spain, 1863

1 Texas 14 Houston, Houston - L. W. Co.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *one* PRIVATE Horses, in the service
of *Lt H. G. Fielden*, C. S. Army, at *Virginia Point*
for *Twenty* days, commencing the *10* of *April*, and
ending the *30* of *April*, 186*3*

| DATE. | | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|----|---------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| FROM | TO | CORN. | OATS | | HAY | FODDER | CORN. | OATS | HAY | FODDER | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | |
| April 10 | | 30 | 1 | 12 | | | 14 | | 240 | | 280 | 280 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Approved
J. Francis Maj. Camp *Lt. H. G. Fielden*
Received, at *Virginia Point*, the *10* day of *April*
186*3*, of *Captain J. H. Bailey* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Two Hundred and eighty bushels *corn*,
bushels *oats*, pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lt. H. G. Fielden
J. H. Bailey
Springfield Ark

No. 16.

No. 165 Abstract B. Q.R. 1862

Dollars.

Paid. 1862

7

No. 10.

The Confederate States.

77. G. W. H. Stielden D.D.

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| DATE. | DOLLARS | | CENTS |
| From the 13th of | For mileage from | to | |
| September to the | Washington | being | 100 miles at |
| 24th of October | 10 cents per mile. | | 10 00 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey under the order herunto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

G. W. H. Stielden

RECEIVED at Washington the 22nd day of November 1862

of Genl J. B. Magruder a a Quartermaster U. S. Army Sixteen dollars

Dollars and 00 cents in full of the above

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. W. H. Stielden

Head Quarters, Spaight's Battalion.
Beaumont, Nov 18-1862

Special Order
No 38

Asst Surgeon G. H. D. Fielden,
will proceed to the City of Houston
& procure the supply of medicines to which
this Battalion is entitled. The Requisitions
sent have not been attended to, & his per-
sonal presence is necessary to procure
the needed medicines.

J. T. Johnson
Sgt.

By Command of
Lt. Col. A. W. Spaight
Commanding Battalion

Fielden, H. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| CARD NUMBERS. | |
|---------------|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Fielder James M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj P. A. C. Lt Col

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

What State.....

Regiment.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F
14 *Ga.*
James M. Fielder
P. A. C. S.
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*
To whom report *14 Ga. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Dec. 30, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Mar. 26, 1863*
To take rank *Oct. 23, 1862*
Date of acceptance *, 186*
Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Promoted Lt Col.*
Nov. 4, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *96*

(206)

Geo. S. Creston

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

14

Ga.

Gas. M. Fielder
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *14 Ga. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Mar. 26, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Mar. 26, 1863.*

To take rank *Nov. 8, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Apr. 10, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Died May 10, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 70

Geo. S. Preston

(225)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Fielder

Lieut Col

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties of
Brig. Gen. Edward L. Thomas
Brigade, at Chancellorsville, Va.,
May 2 and 3, 1863.

Report dated

May 19, 1863

Remarks: Mortally wounded.

Casualties, Va.. 234.

Gross

Copyist.

Fields, B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

Surg.

NO NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Mark:

Fields, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

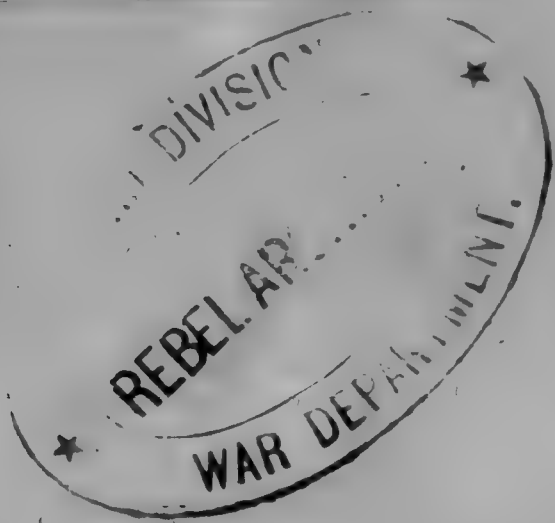
See Also

25
Said

Headline / Hincinae /
Sunny 21st 1863

Respectfully returned
asking that the
name of the officer
to whom the within is
addressed may
be inserted

T. C. Hincinae
Major General



File

Rec'd in Aljo. Hincinae and
Said

Head Quarters 11th Regt
Medical Director's Office
Little Rock Ark
Jan 31. 1863

Sir

You will report without delay to Major
General Hindman for duty.

To Capt. Wm. J. C. Fields
Little Rock

By order of
Sgt. H. H. Hines
John M. Haines
Medical Director

Per

Major Genl. W. C. Hindman
Little Rock

Field J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. J. G.
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *47220057*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME.

✓ See also

Confederate.

H + aids
7 1/2
Residence *William M. Hays*

Appears on a

Roll

of Commanding Officers, Staff Officers, and officers and men on special duty, present at the Head Quarters of Allen's Cavalry Division, C. S. A., May 3, 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *7-1-65*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

W. T. Sherman

Approved

510 ✓
Fields, J.H.,
Capt. & A.I.G.

Allen's (W.W.) Comd

Allen's (W.W.) Comd

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G., Allen's Cav. Div. (N.C. Parole)

✓ Memp.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by *cl.* ----- Examined by *fmB.*

Fife, Jno. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

*Pro U. Fife
Chaplain*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Miss*

To whom report *25 Miss Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 14*, 1862

Date of confirmation *July 14*, 1862

To take rank *Dec 24*, 1861

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered *Genl A. S. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *Resigned June
4, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 369

R. B. Duncan

(186)

577

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

F

25

Miss.

Jno A Fife
Chaplain 25 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *102*

(836)

H L Ray

Wife, Jno A.

Chaplain

2d Conf Regt

Subject: Honorably discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.15-6

Army of Miss

Date: May 1/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Figgat, Wm. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

26 F (CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Figgatt*
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Surg'n Genl.*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Surg'n Genl.*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Resigned Oct. 28, 1861.*

*Name is entered in
pencil to Figgatt on
register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

J. H. Howard,

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C. S. M.

Wm. F. Fitzgerald
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

Appears in

Special Orders

from
at

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Aug 27, 1861.

Remarks: Assigned to duty with
the Army of the Potomac he will
immediately proceed to Ma-
nassas Junction, and report
to Surgeon Thomas H. Williams,
Medical Director.

Book mark:

C. Klein

Copyist

Voucher No. 21.....

Paid The 21st October 1861

W^m J. Figgat

Asst Surgeon - C.S.A.

From Sept 1st 1861

To 1st Oct. 1861

Pay \$100.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm F. Figgall Capt. Engineer Dr. S. A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself <i>as Capt. Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110.00</i> | | <i>110.00</i> | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 110.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *no payment*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm F. Figgall Capt. & Paid Dr. M. Figgall* and to the day of *1861*, the sum of *one hundred & ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ *110.*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

William F. Figgall
A.S. C.S.A.

Figures, Henry S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. a a a S
CARD NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Mark

Also

Fikes, A. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

22-26-27

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. F. & F. Files
Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America.

State *Ala*

To whom report *23 via Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *May 28*, 1863.

To take rank *May 2*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Aug 13*, 1864.

Delivered *Genl Pemberton*

Secretary of War *J. L. S.*

Remarks *Resigned Dec*
7-64. S.O. 291.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

(CONFEDERATE)

24

23

Ala.

A. M. Fikes
Chap. 23 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Resigned Dec. 7 '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 8

(1865)

236

Copy

J. M. Tucker *Chaplain*

Chaplain (Communicant) Report

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Stevenson's Division, Lee's Corps, A. I. T. Co.
commanded by Maj. Gen. C. L. Stevenson.

Report dated *in the field near*
Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 20, 1864.

Date of muster : *Aug. 1, 1864*
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date *Aug. 20, 1864*

Remarks:

Inspection Report II, No. 16; inclosure 1.

A. J. Andrews

Voucher No. 133

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

A M Dyke Chaplain

23 Regt Ala vols C S

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay.....\$ 82

Forage.....

Amount...\$

82

The Confederate States of America.

To

John L. ...

100 ...

Ala ...

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS | |
| Pay - | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | 1001 03 | 2 April 1 | | | 80 | | 80 | 00 | |
| For.....years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....Horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$80 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with

the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

.....and to the.....day of.....186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of.....
this.....day of.....1862, the sum of.....

.....Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

.....

Fig 2.

Jan 10 1864

Recd at Hd Quarters
Jan 10 1864

Signature

Head Quarters

Recd at Hd Quarters

Jan 10 1864

Signature

Head Quarters

Jan 21 1864

App? & respectfully forwarded

Edw Pittman

Brig Genl

Recd at Hd Quarters

Jan 29 64

Recd at Hd Quarters

C. S. Stevenson

Map Secy

Correspond

Hd Quarters Stevenson, Va.
Oct. 21. 64.

Head Quarters

Oct 21 1864.

Recd at Hd Quarters

J. D. Lee

H. G. C. C. C.



Recd at Hd Quarters

Jan 10 1864

Signature

App? & approved

For Genl Hood

A. J. Mason

My Dear

Recd at Hd Quarters
Oct 25 64

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

F. 87
H. H. H. H. H.
23rd Nov 1863

W. H. H. H. H.

Application for
appointment of
Captain

Approved and
respectfully for-
warded

C. S. Tracy
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Vickburg April 3rd 1863

Approved respectfully
forwarded

W. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

C. S. Tracy

Brig Genl
C. S. Tracy

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl April 8th 1863

H. H. H. H. H.
Respectfully forwarded

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded to the
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

H. H. H. H. H.
Brig Genl

I am glad to hear of
your appointment
March 11 1863

Yours

I have the honor to recommend
H. M. Sikes for appointment as captain
to the 23rd Regiment Ala Vol, And request
fully your appointment as such.

I am truly

very respectfully

your obt. servt

J. R. Beck

Col 23rd Ala

To
Genl. S. Cooper
Hqrs. 1st Div. Ala
Knoxville, Tenn

Fillette, J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Pillette ✓

Hospital Steward Med Dept

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30 ., 186 .

Signature T. Pillette

Remarks:

Roll No.

891

SE

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Gillett

Wash Stewd med

Puro Dept

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue

Sept 18, 1864

Signature

T. Gillette

Remarks:

Roll No.

886

Wathen

Copyist.

Fillette, N.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 121/21

May 26 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. F. Filleter
Hooper & Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men employed

at **Medical Purveying, Laboratory and**
Distilling Departments,

at **Columbia, S. C.,**

for *to Nov 30, 1864*
dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1, 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *1863*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Smith
June 8, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Pay at new rates from
June 19, 1864.
Appointed Hospital (over)

Book mark.

(645)

J. W. Wilkinson

MAR. 27

52058780

1916

Steward May 28
1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. F. Little
Conscript

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men employed

at **Medical Purveying, Laboratory and
Distilling Departments,**

at **Columbia, S. C.,**

for *Nov 30. 1863 to Feb 29. 1864*
Not stated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark.

(1864)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Fillmore J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

(Confederate.)

J. R. Fillmore
Asst. Surgeon

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until regularly exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: Received from Capt. Alex. Mann, 3rd N. Y.
Inf., Fourteen (14) prisoners of war — W. W. ROBERTS, Capt.
Post. City Pt., 8th Febr'y, 1863.
"Exchanged."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 23.

T. E. Sewell

Copyist.

(6396)

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

92



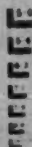
1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5

2.5

2.2

2.0

1.8



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART